50LC WeatherExpert® Series
Ultra High−Efficiency
Single Package Rooftop and Single Zone VAV
Cooling Only with Optional Electric Heat
Sizes 07 − 12 with Puron® (R−410A) Refrigerant
6 − 10 Ton

Carrier
United Technologies
turn to the experts

Product Data

WeatherExpert®

C13052

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Carrier
United Technologies
turn to the experts

50LC

Carrier's new Electric Heat / Electric Cooling WeatherExpert® 6 to 10 ton Commercial Package Rooftop models are designed to provide total low cost of ownership by providing some of the highest cooling efficiencies in the industry with low installed costs, low maintenance costs, and high reliability. These models focus on providing high IEERs (Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratios) which are a measurement of cooling part load performance and where actual buildings operate nearly all of the time. These high part load values are achieved by using logic that strategically sequences compressor stages, indoor fan motor and condenser fan motor speeds. These models are in addition to the 3 to 5 ton models with SEERs up to 17.5 and 12.5 to 23 ton models with IEERs up to 19.3 to provide a full range offering.

Ultra high efficiency:

With IEERs up to 21.2, these new WeatherExpert models help to contribute in LEED credits and help qualify for rebates. The high IEER efficiencies are achieved by utilizing a proven staged compressor design on a single refrigerant circuit that provides three-stages of cooling capacity control. The indoor fan motors are high efficiency belt drive and controlled by a VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) that matches the cooling capacity stages for optimum comfort and efficient control. Models also have multiple heat capacities for each size.

Easy to install:

All WeatherExpert units have full perimeter base rails with built in rigging capability, plus are fully factory tested, refrigerant charged and assembled at the factory for easy installation. Units are easily field-convertible to horizontal air flow, which makes it easy to adjust to unexpected job-site complications. Many factory options and field-installed accessories are also available that are pre-engineered and tested.

Easy to maintain:

Easy access door handles by Carrier provide quick access to all normally serviced components. Our "no-strip" screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit's metal. Units come with accessible 2-inch filter that have a dedicated access door for easy replacement. Optional hinged panels allow easy access with pull tabs and quarter turn latches.

Reliable:

Carrier conducts rigorous testing to insure your unit will perform as designed. Extensive rain testing is conducted in special designed test areas and under conditions that simulate actual job sites. In addition, units are both shake tested and driven around the country to make sure not only the packaging holds up, but the unit components within. Condensate pans are made of non corrosive – composite material, motors are permanently lubricated and compressors use crankcase heaters, all to further strengthen the unit's reliability.

ETL LISTED C US Intertek

ASHRAE 90.1 COMPLIANT

Puron

AHRI CERTIFIED www.ahridirectory.org

Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program For verification of certification for individual products, go to www.ahridirectory.org.

UNIT FEATURES

- Three-stage cooling capacity control with staged scroll compressors design. Each cooling stage is different in capacity output to better match typical building load profiles.
- Single refrigerant circuit design with precision sized TXV refrigerant metering devices to provide optimum operation through the entire operating range.
- Single full faced evaporator coil for full surface utilization, even at part load operation.
- Crankcase heater on each compressor designed to cycle off during the on cycle.
- IEER up to 21.0 and EERs up to 13.7.
- High efficiency permanently lubricated belt driven evaporator-fan motor with VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) controller.
- Electro-Mechanical Integrated Staging Control (ISC) board that provides:
  - Thermostat controls
  - Compressor staging
  - Indoor fan motor staging
  - Field and factory wiring connections
  - Outdoor fan motor staging
  - Crank case heater control
- Sound levels as low as 82 dB.
- Exclusive non-corrosive composite condensate pan in accordance with ASHRAE 62 Standard, sloping design; side or bottom drain.
- Single point electrical connections.
- Pre-painted exterior panels and primer-coated interior panels tested to 500 hours salt spray protection.
- Fully insulated with foil faced insulation throughout the entire airstream of the cabinet.
- High ambient cooling operation and ratings up to 125°F (52°C).
- Low ambient mechanical cooling operation down to 40°F (4°C). An economizer shall be the source of cooling in low ambient temperature conditions. When the outside air temperature is below 40°F (4°C), to reduce operating costs, mechanical cooling shall not be utilized.
- Access panels with easy grip handles.
- Innovative, easy starting, no-strip screw feature on unit access panels.
- Two-inch disposable return air filters.
- Tool-less filter access door.
- Field convertible airflow capability on all models. On 07 size, switch panels within the units. On 08-12 sizes, a simple field-installed supply duct kit is required.
- Provisions for thru-the-bottom power entry capability as standard.
- Full perimeter base rail with built-in rigging adapters and fork truck slots.
- 24-volt control circuit protected with resettable circuit breaker.
- Totally enclosed high-efficiency ECM outdoor fan motor with permanently lubricated bearings.
- Low-pressure switch and high-pressure switch protection.
- High capacity liquid line filter drier.
- Factory-Installed Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System on all sizes.
- Factory-installed SystemVu™ controller with LCD user display
- Standard Limited Parts Warranty: 5 yr. Electric heaters, 5 yr. compressor, 3 yr. SystemVu controller, 1 yr. parts.

MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5	0	L	C	D	0	1	2	A	2	A	5	–	0	A	0	A	0

Unit Type
50 = Electric Cooling Packaged Rooftop

Model Series – WeatherExpert®
LC = Ultra High Efficiency

Heat Size
D = Low Electric Heat
E = Medium Electric Heat
F = High Electric Heat

Refrig. System Options
0 = Three – stage cooling capacity with TXV
A = Three – stage cooling capacity with TXV and Humidi – MiZer®

Nominal Cooling Tons
07 = 6 Ton
08 = 7.5 Ton
09 = 8.5 Ton
12 = 10 Ton

Sensor Options
A = None
B = RA smoke detector
C = SA smoke detector
D = RA & SA smoke detector
E = CO_2 sensor
F = RA smoke detector & CO_2
G = SA smoke detector & CO_2
H = RA & SA smoke detector & CO_2

Indoor Fan Options
1 = Standard Static Belt Drive with VFD Controller
2 = Medium Static Belt Drive with VFD Controller
3 = High Static Belt Drive with VFD Controller
4 = Ultra High Static Belt Drive with VFD Controller (08, 09 only)

Coil Options (Outdoor – Indoor – Hailguard)
A = Al/Cu – Al/Cu
B = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
C = E coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu
D = E coat Al/Cu – E coat Al/Cu
E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu
F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu
M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
N = Precoat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
P = E – coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
Q = E – coat Al/Cu – E – coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard
S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

Voltage
1 = 575/3/60
5 = 208 – 230/3/60
6 = 460/3/60

Design Rev
– Factory design revision

Base Unit Controls
0 = Electro – Mechanical Control
1 = RTU Open Multi – Protocol Controller
4 = SystemVu™ Controller*

Air Intake / Exhaust Options
A = None
B = Standard Leak Temperature Economizer w/barometric relief
E = Standard Leak Enthalpy Economizer w/barometric relief
N = Temp ultra low leak econo w/ baro relief
R = Enthalpy ultra low leak econo w/ baro relief

Service Options
0 = None
1 = Unpowered convenience outlet
2 = Powered convenience outlet
3 = Hinged panels
4 = Hinged panels, unpwrd conv outlet
5 = Hinged panels, pwrd conv outlet

Electrical Options
A = None
B = HACR breaker
C = Non – fused disconnect
D = Thru the base connections
E = HACR breaker & thru the base
F = Non – fused & thru the base

Brand / Packaging
0 = Standard
1 = LTL

* SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi – MiZer system.

Not all possible options can be displayed above – see Price Pages for more details.

Table 1 – FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY	ITEM	FACTORY–INSTALLED OPTION	FIELD–INSTALLED ACCESSORY
Cabinet	Thru–the–base electrical connections	X	X
	Hinged access panels	X	
Coil Options	Cu/Cu indoor and/or outdoor coils	X	
	Pre–coated outdoor coils	X	
	Premium, E–coated outdoor coils	X	
Condenser Protection	Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design)	X	X
Humidity Control	Humidi–MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System	X	
Controls	Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
	Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	
	Horn/Strobe Annunciator [8]		X
	Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
	Phase Monitor		X
	SystemVu™ Controller [7]	X	
Economizers & Outdoor Air Dampers	EconoMi$er X for electromechanical controls, complies with FDD. (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) [6]	X	X
	EconoMi$er2 for DDC controls, complies with FDD. (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) [6]	X	X
	Barometric relief [1]	X	X
	Power exhaust		X
Economizer Sensors & IAQ Devices	Single dry bulb temperature sensors [2]	X	X
	Differential dry bulb temperature sensors [2]		X
	Single enthalpy sensors [2]	X	X
	Differential enthalpy sensors [2]		X
	CO_2 sensor (wall, duct, or unit mounted) [2]	X	X
Electric Heat	Electric Resistance Heaters	X	X
	Single Point Kit	X	X
Indoor Motor & Drive	Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
Power Options	Convenience outlet (powered)	X	
	Convenience outlet (unpowered)	X	
	HACR Circuit Breaker [3, 5]	X	
	Non–fused disconnect [4]	X	
Roof Curbs	Roof curb 14–in (356 mm)		X
	Roof curb 24–in (610 mm)		X

NOTES:

1. Included with economizer.
2. Sensors used to optimize economizer performance.
3. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Using on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
4. On 208/230–460 units with FIOP Non–Fused Disconnect, and Single Point Box accessory may be required. Refer to Electric Heat–Electrical Data Table for more information.
5. When selecting a factory–installed HACR breaker or non–fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.
6. FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California Title 24 section 120.2
7. SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi–MiZer system.
8. Requires a field–supplied 24V transformer for each application. See price pages for details.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

Economizer

Economizers can reduce operating costs. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool outside air to cool your building. This also is the preferred method of low ambient cooling. When coupled to CO_2 sensors, economizers can limit the ventilation air to only that amount required.

Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or temperature dry-bulb inputs. There are also models for electromechanical and direct digital controllers. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizer.

Economizers include gravity controlled barometric relief that helps equalize building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cost effective solution to prevent building pressurization. Economizers are available in Ultra Low Leak and standard low leak versions.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

CO_2 Sensor

The CO_2 sensor works with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO_2 sensor detects their presence through increasing CO_2 levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the CO_2 levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Controlled Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

Smoke Detectors

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Carrier smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

Louvered Hail Guards

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Carrier will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with "Wet in Use" cover. The "powered" option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect or load side as required by code. The "unpowered" option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

Non-fused Disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop. When selecting a factory-installed Non-fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.

Power Exhaust

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

Time Guard II Control Circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required if built into thermostat or building management system.

Hinged Access Panels

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are: filter, control box, fan motor and compressor. Comes with quarter turn latches and lift tabs.

Alternate Motors and Drives

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Carrier expert has a factory-installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory-installed, to handle nearly any application.

Thru-the-Base Connections

Thru-the-base connections, available as either an accessory or as a factory option, are necessary to ensure proper connection and seal when routing wire and piping through the rooftop's basepan and curb. These couplings eliminate roof penetration and should be considered for gas lines, main power lines, as well as control power.

Electric Heaters

Carrier offers a full-line of field-installed accessory heaters. The heaters are very easy to use, install and are all pre-engineered and certified.

HACR Breaker

These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units with access cover to help provide environment protection.

When selecting a factory-installed Non-fused disconnect, note they are sized for the unit as ordered from the factory. The sizing of these do not accommodate any field items such as power exhaust devices etc.

On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.

Thermostat

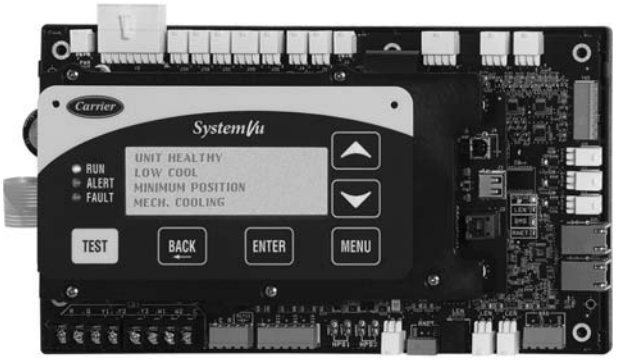
Due to the three-stage cooling capacity design of these units, a three-stage cooling thermostat is required for the unit to perform at listed operating efficiencies.

Carrier offers a Honeywell branded T7350D (3 Cool/3 Heat) Commercial Programmable Thermostat.
This provides:

- 7-day programmable
- 365-day clock with holiday programming
- Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
- Backlit display
- Changeover selections: automatic or manual
- Fan configurable: continuous or intermittent during occupied

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

SystemVu™ Controller



C150174

BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of BACnet International (BI). BTL is a registered trademark of BI.

Carrier's new SystemVu unit controller is an optional factory-installed and tested controller designed specifically for use the WeatherExpert rooftop units.

This new controller takes on a whole new approach to provide an intuitive, intelligent controller that not only monitors and controls the unit, but also provides linkage to multiple building automation systems.

Each SystemVu controller makes it easy to set up, service, troubleshoot, gain historical data, generate reports and provide comfort only Carrier is noted for.

Some of the key features include:

— Easy to read back lit four line text screen for superior visibility.

— Quick operational condition LED's of: Run, Alert, and Fault.

— Simple navigation with large keypad buttons of: Navigation arrows, Test, Back, Enter and Menu.

— Capable of being controlled with a conventional thermostat, space sensor or building automation systems.

— Service Capabilities Include:
- Auto run test
- Manual run test
- Component run hours and starts
- Commissioning reports
- Data logging

— Full Range of Diagnosis:
- Read refrigerant pressures without the need of gauges
- Sensor faults
- Compressor reverse rotation
- Economizer diagnostics that meets California Title 24 requirements

— Quick data transfer via USB port:
- Unit configuration uploading/downloading
- Data logging
- Software upgrades

— Built in capability for:
- i-Vu® open systems
- BACnet* systems
- CCN systems

— Configuration and alarms point capability
- Contain over 100 alarm codes
- Contain over 260 status, troubleshooting, diagnostic and maintenance points
- Contain over 270 control configuration setpoints

NOTE: SystemVu controller is not available on units equipped with Standard Leak Economizers or Humidi-MiZer®system.

* BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air–Conditioning Engineers)

Optional Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System

Carrier's Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory-installed option that can be ordered with any 50LC WeatherExpert® rooftop unit, except for units equipped with SystemVu™ controls.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Carrier's WeatherExpert rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system has a unique dual operational mode setting. The Humidi-MiZer system provides greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode.

The 50LC WeatherExpert rooftop coupled with the Humidi-MiZer system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

Table 2 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE — 208V

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER
07	3	6.0	70.0	5.3	All	Std, Med, High	13.1	20.7
08	3	7.5	89.0	6.8	All	Std	13.0	19.7
				6.9	All	Med	12.9	19.4
				7.0	All	High	12.9	19.3
				6.9	All	Ultra High	13.0	19.4
09	3	8.5	102.0	7.6	All	Std	13.7	21.0
				7.6	All	Med	13.7	21.0
				7.7	All	High	13.6	20.8
				7.7	All	Ultra High	13.6	20.8
12	3	10.0	116.0	8.9	All	Std, Med, High	13.1	20.8

Table 3 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE — 230/460/575V

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGES	NOMINAL CAPACITY (Tons)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	ELECTRIC HEAT OPTION	INDOOR MOTOR OPTION (Static Capability)	EER	IEER
07	3	6.0	70.0	5.3	All	Std, Med, High	13.1	20.5
08	3	7.5	89.0	6.8	All	Std	13.1	19.5
				6.9	All	Med	13.0	19.2
				7.0	All	High	12.8	19.1
				6.9	All	Ultra High	12.9	19.2
09	3	8.5	102.0	7.6	All	Std	13.4	19.9
				7.6	All	Med	13.4	19.9
				7.7	All	High	13.3	19.7
				7.7	All	Ultra High	13.3	19.7
12	3	10.0	116.0	8.9	All	Std, Med, High	13.1	20.5

LEGEND AND NOTES FOR TABLES 2 & 3

AHRI – Air–Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute Test Standard
ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air–Conditioning Engineers
EER – Energy Efficiency Ratio
IEER – Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio

NOTES:

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standards.
2. Ratings are based on:
   Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temp.
3. 50LC units comply with US Energy Policy Act. To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes.

Table 4 – COOLING MINIMUM - MAXIMUM OPERATION CFM TABLE

LC SIZE	COOLING STAGE	MAX CFM	MIN CFM	MAX OD AMBIENT TEMP °F	MIN OD AMBIENT TEMP °F
07	Stage–3	3000	1500	125	40
	Stage–2	2000	1000		
	Stage–1	2000	1000		
08	Stage–3	3750	1900	125	40
	Stage–2	2500	1250		
	Stage–1	2500	1250		
09	Stage–3	4250	2150	125	40
	Stage–2	2800	1400		
	Stage–1	2800	1400		
12	Stage–3	5000	2500	125	40
	Stage–2	3000	1500		
	Stage–1	3000	1000		

NOTE: SystemVu™ controller provides minimum outdoor temperature operation down to 0°F (–18°C).

Table 5 – HEATING MINIMUM / MAXIMUM CFM TABLE

UNIT	Min Air Flow (cfm)	Max Air Flow (cfm)
50LC**07	1,800	3,000
50LC**08	2,250	3,750
50LC**09	2,550	4,250
50LC**12	3,000	5,000

Table 6 – SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE

50LC	COOLING STAGES	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) AT 60 Hz								
		A–WEIGHTED	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
07	3	82	88.6	85.0	81.6	79.5	77.4	74.1	71.0	66.3
08	3	83	89.3	86.0	82.9	80.7	78.5	73.6	69.6	64.5
09	3	83	89.3	86.0	82.9	80.7	78.5	73.6	69.6	64.5
12	3	83	89.3	86.0	82.9	80.7	78.5	73.6	69.6	64.5

LEGEND: dB – Decibel

NOTES:

1. Outdoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI standard 270.
2. Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure depends on specific environmental factors which normally do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
3. A–weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of “average” human ear. A–weighted measurements for Carrier units are taken in accordance with AHRI standard 270.

Table 7 – PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING) 6-10 TONS

			50LC**07	50LC**08	50LC**09	50LC**12
Refrigeration System						
		# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 2 / Scroll
		RTPF Models R–410A charge (lbs – oz)	15 – 8	22 – 5	25–11	24–15
		Alternate (Humidi–MiZer®) R–410A charge (lbs – oz)	23–5	27–6	34–0	31–8
		Metering device	TXV	TXV	TXV	TXV
		High–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
		Low–press. Trip / Reset (psig)	N/A	N/A	54/117	54/117
		Loss of charge Trip / Reset (psig)	27 / 44	27 / 44	N/A	N/A
Evaporator Coil						
		Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
		Coil type	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF
		Coil Length (in)	40	52.5	52.5	52.5
		Coil Height (in)	40	48	48	48
		Rows / FPI	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15
		Total Face Area (ft^2)	11.1	17.5	17.5	17.5
		Condensate Drain Conn. Size	3/4”	3/4”	3/4”	3/4”
Humidi–MiZer Coil						
		Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
		Coil type	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF	5/16” RTPF
		Coil Length (in)	38	49.5	49.5	49.5
		Coil Height (in)	32	40	40	40
		Rows / FPI	2 / 18	1 / 18	1 / 18	1 / 18
		Total Face Area (ft^2)	8.4	13.8	13.8	13.8
Evaporator Fan and Motor						
	Standard Static	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
		Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.4
		RPM range	356–534	338–507	338–507	375–563
		Motor Frame Size	56	56	56	56Z
		Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
		Fan Diameter (in)	15.5 x 15	18.5 x 18	18.5 x 18	18.5 X 18
	Medium Static	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
		Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.9
		RPM range	539–809	488–675	488–675	547–757
		Motor Frame Size	56	56	56	56
		Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
		Fan Diameter (in)	15.5 x 15	18.5 x 18	18.5 x 18	18.5 X 18
	High Static	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
		Max BHP	2.9	2.9	3.7	4.9
		RPM range	799–1054	623–863	675–863	760–960
		Motor Frame Size	56	56	56HZ	145TZ
		Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
		Fan Diameter (in)	15.5 x 15	18.5 x 18	18.5 x 18	18.5 X 18
	Ultra High Static	Motor Qty / Drive type	N/A	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	N/A
		Max BHP (208/230/460/575v)	N/A	3.7	4.9	N/A
		RPM range	N/A	847–1150	832–1021	N/A
		Motor Frame Size	N/A	56HZ	145TZ	N/A
		Fan Qty / Type	N/A	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	N/A
		Fan Diameter (in)	N/A	18.5 x 18	18.5 x 18	N/A

Table 7 (cont.) – PHYSICAL DATA (COOLING) 6-10 TONS

	50LC**07	50LC**08	50LC**09	50LC**12
Condenser Coil 1				
Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF
Rows / FPI	2 / 18	2 / 18	2/18	2/18
Total Face Area (ft2)	25.1	36.1	23.1	23.1
Condenser Coil 2				
Material	N/A	N/A	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type	N/A	N/A	5/16" RTPF	5/16" RTPF
Rows / FPI	N/A	N/A	2/18	2/18
Total Face Area (ft2)	N/A	N/A	23.1	23.1
Condenser fan / motor				
Qty / Motor drive type	2 / direct	3 / direct	3 / direct	3 / direct
Motor HP / RPM	1/3 / 1000	1/3 / 1000	1/3 / 1000	1/3 / 1000
Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22	22
Filters				
RA Filter # / size (in)	4/ 20 x 20 x 2	6/ 18 x 24 x 2	6 / 18 x 24 x 2	6 / 18 x 24 x 2
OA inlet screen # / size (in)	V 2 / 24 x 27 x 1 H 1 / 30 x 39 x1	V 2 / 24 x 27 x 1 H 1 / 30 x 39 x1	V 2 / 24 x 27 x 1H 1 / 30 x 39 x2	V 2 / 24 x 27 x 1 H 1 / 30 x 39 x2

Table 8 – ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA 50LC07**

NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	316A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	047	047	047	047
		317A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		318A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
	MED	316A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	047	047	047	047
		317A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		318A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
	HIGH	316A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	047	047	047	047
		317A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		318A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
460–3–60	STD	319A00	6.0	5.5	047	047	047	047
		320A00	14.0	12.9	047	047	047	047
		321A00	25.5	23.4	047	047	047	047
	MED	319A00	6.0	5.5	047	047	047	047
		320A00	14.0	12.9	047	047	047	047
		321A00	25.5	23.4	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	319A00	6.0	5.5	047	047	047	047
		320A00	14.0	12.9	047	047	047	047
		321A00	25.5	23.4	047	047	047	047
575–3–60	STD	308A00	18.0	16.5	047	047	047	047
		322A00	28.0	25.7	047	047	047	047
	MED	308A00	18.0	16.5	047	047	047	047
		322A00	28.0	25.7	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	308A00	18.0	16.5	047	047	047	047
		322A00	28.0	25.7	047	047	047	047

LEGEND

APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
C.O. – Convenience outlet
IFM – Indoor fan motor
NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
P.E. – Power exhaust
Pwrd fr/unit – Powered from unit
PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	MED	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	HIGH	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	ULTRA-HIGH	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
460–3–60	STD	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	MED	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
	ULTRA HIGH	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
575–3–60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	ULTRA HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047

LEGEND

APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
C.O. – Convenience outlet
IFM – Indoor fan motor
NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
P.E. – Power exhaust
Pwrd fr/unit – Powered from unit
PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

Table 10 – ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA **50LC**09**

NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	MED	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	–
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	HIGH	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	049
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
	ULTRA HIGH	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	049	049
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
460–3–60	STD	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	MED	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
	ULTRA HIGH	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	050	050	050
575–3–60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
	ULTRA HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047

LEGEND

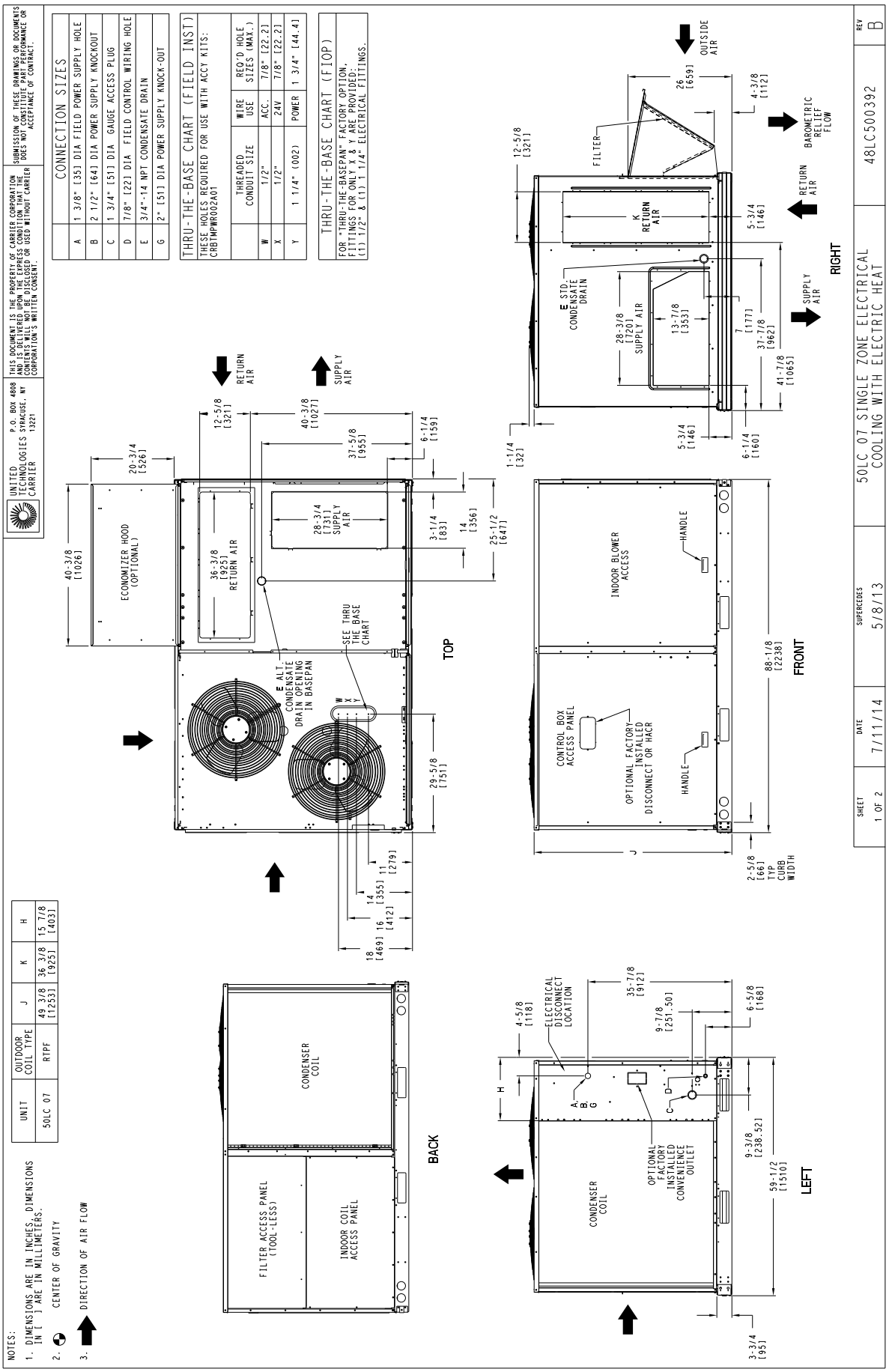
APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
C.O. – Convenience outlet
IFM – Indoor fan motor
NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
P.E. – Power exhaust
PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

NOM. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXA00			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	–	–	049
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	–	049	049	049
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	–	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	288A00	10.0	7.5/9.2	049	049	049	049
		291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460–3–60	STD	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	289A00	10.0	9.2	–	–	–	–
		292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575–3–60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	047
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	050
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	050	047	050

LEGEND

APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
C.O. – Convenience outlet
IFM – Indoor fan motor
NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
P.E. – Power exhaust
PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

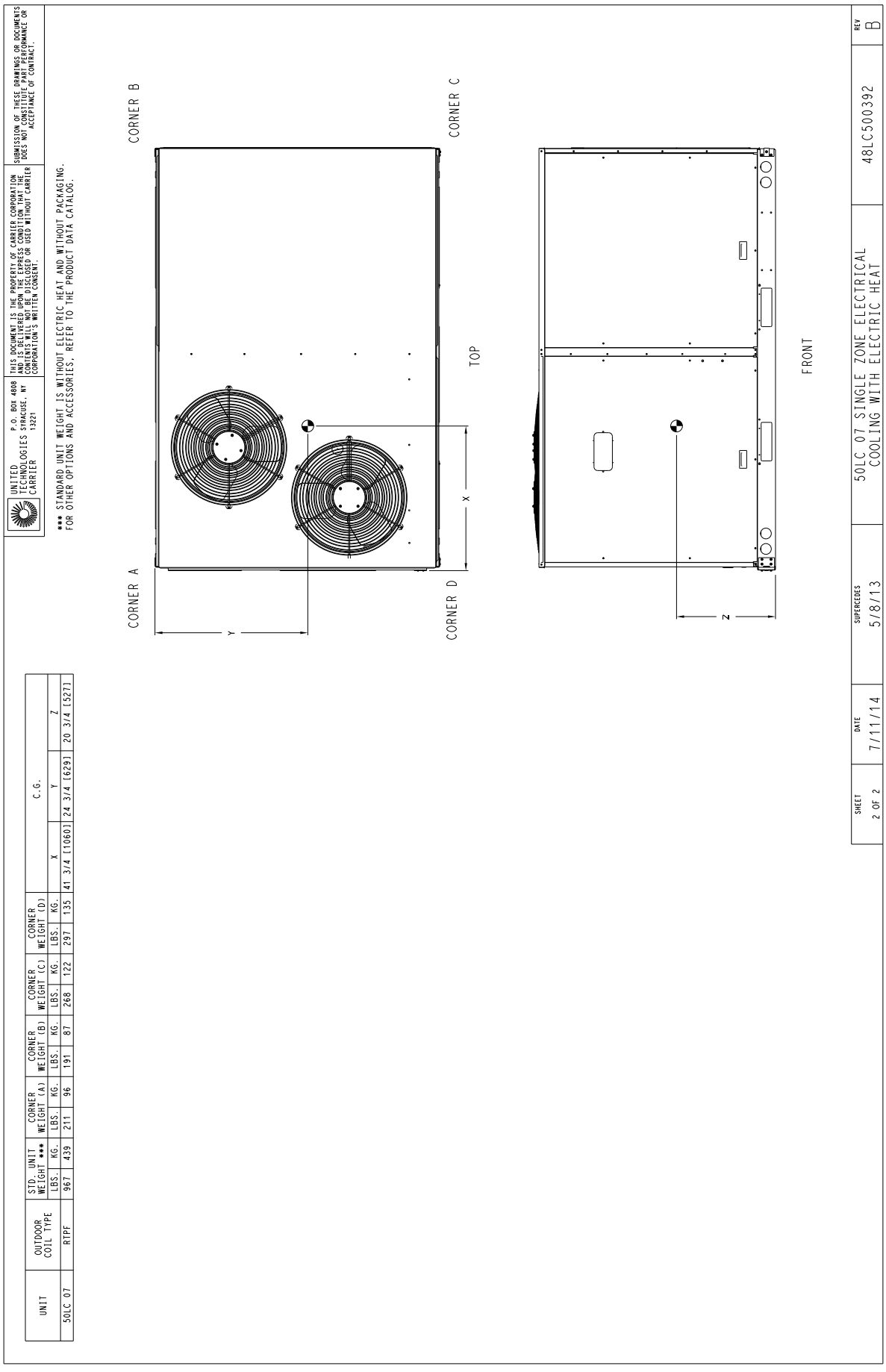
UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS



C14211

Fig. 1 – Dimensions 50LC 07

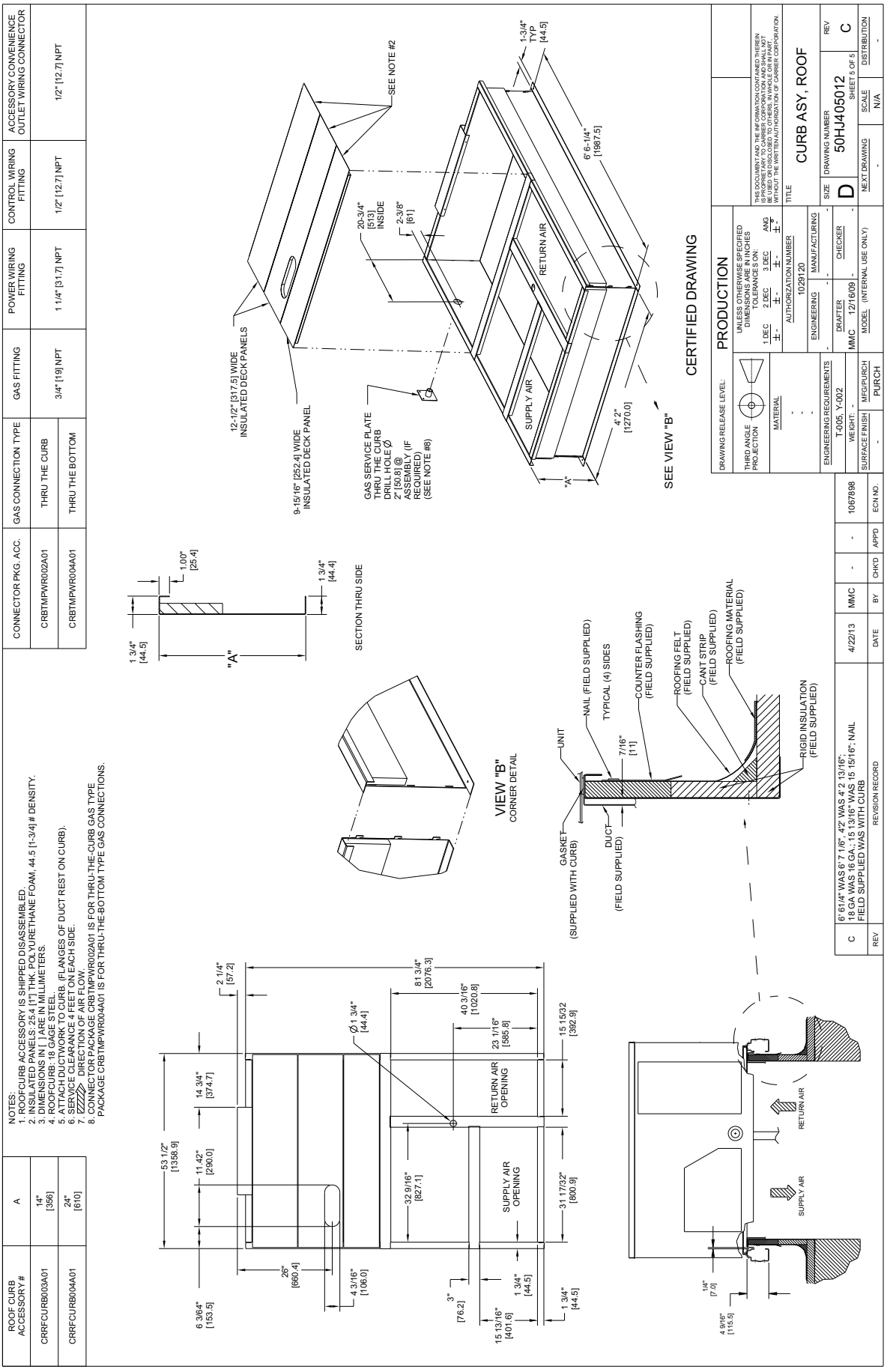
UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)



UNIT	OUTDOOR COIL TYPE	STD. UNIT WEIGHT ***		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.					
		LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X		Y		Z	
50LC 07	RTPF	967	439	211	96	191	87	268	122	297	135	41 3/4	[1060]	24 3/4	[629]	20 3/4	[527]

C14212

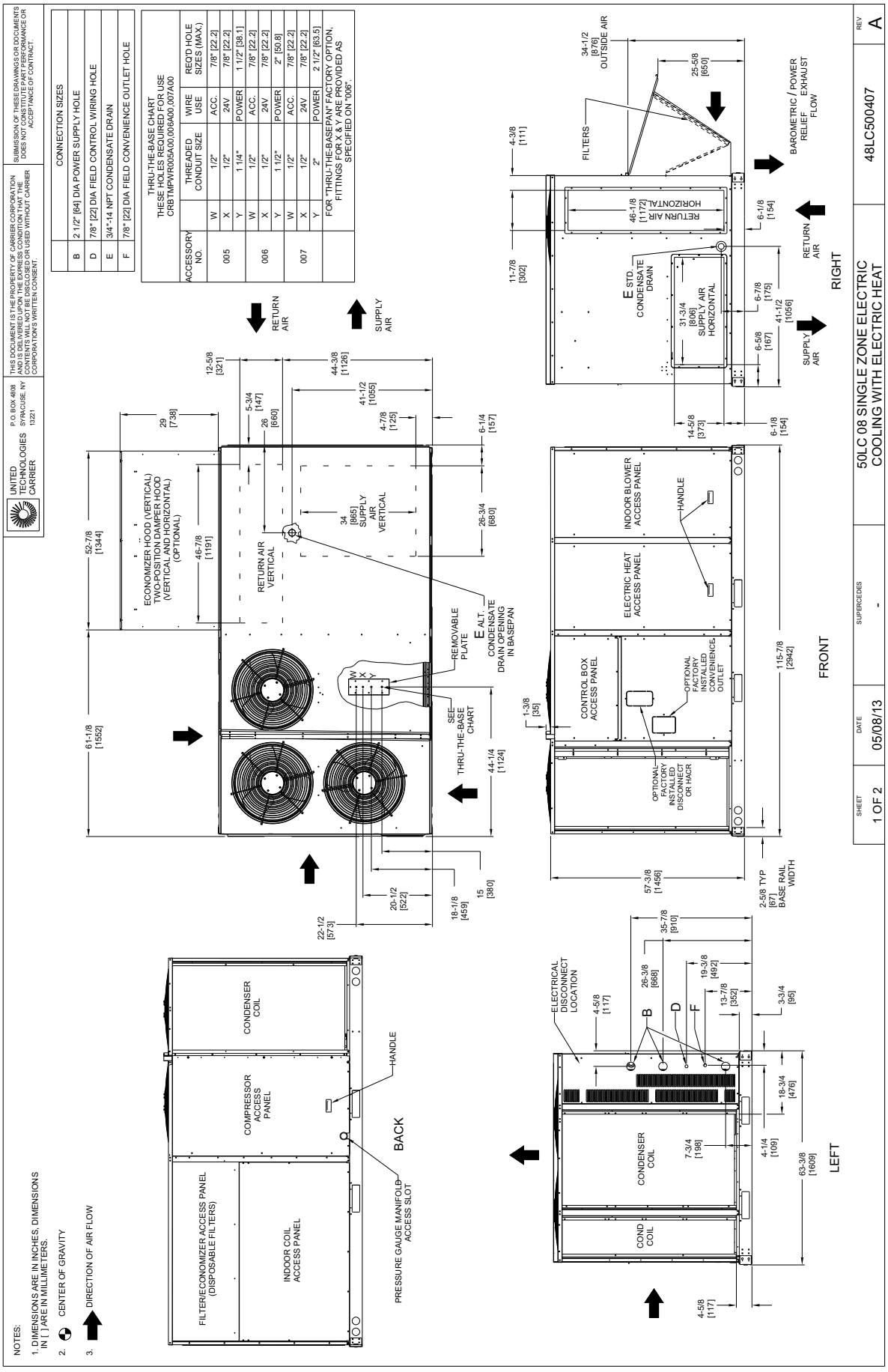
Fig. 2 - Dimensions 50LC 07



C13311

Fig. 3 - Roof Curb Details Size 07

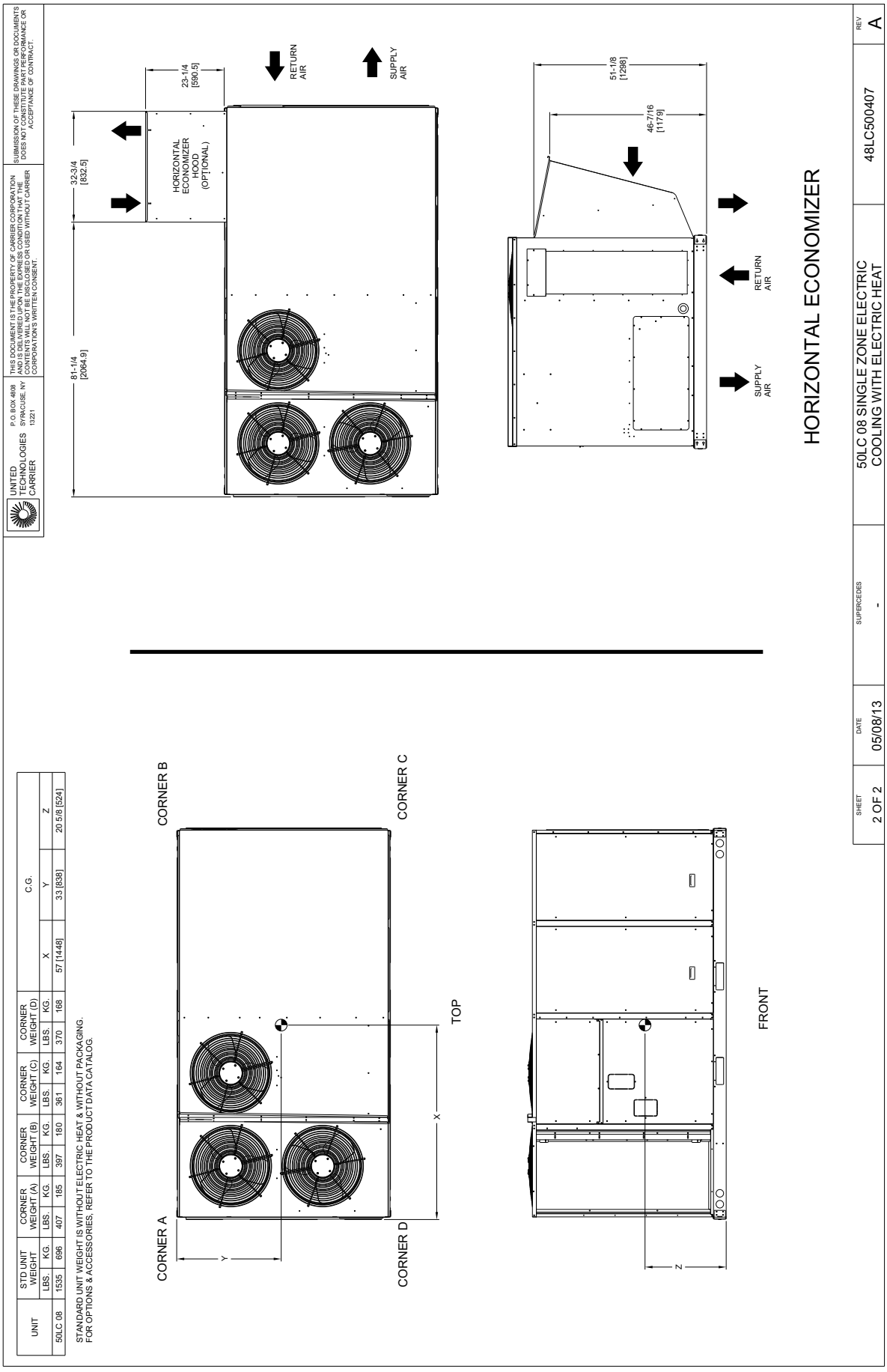
UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)



C13318

Fig. 4 - 50LC 08

UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)



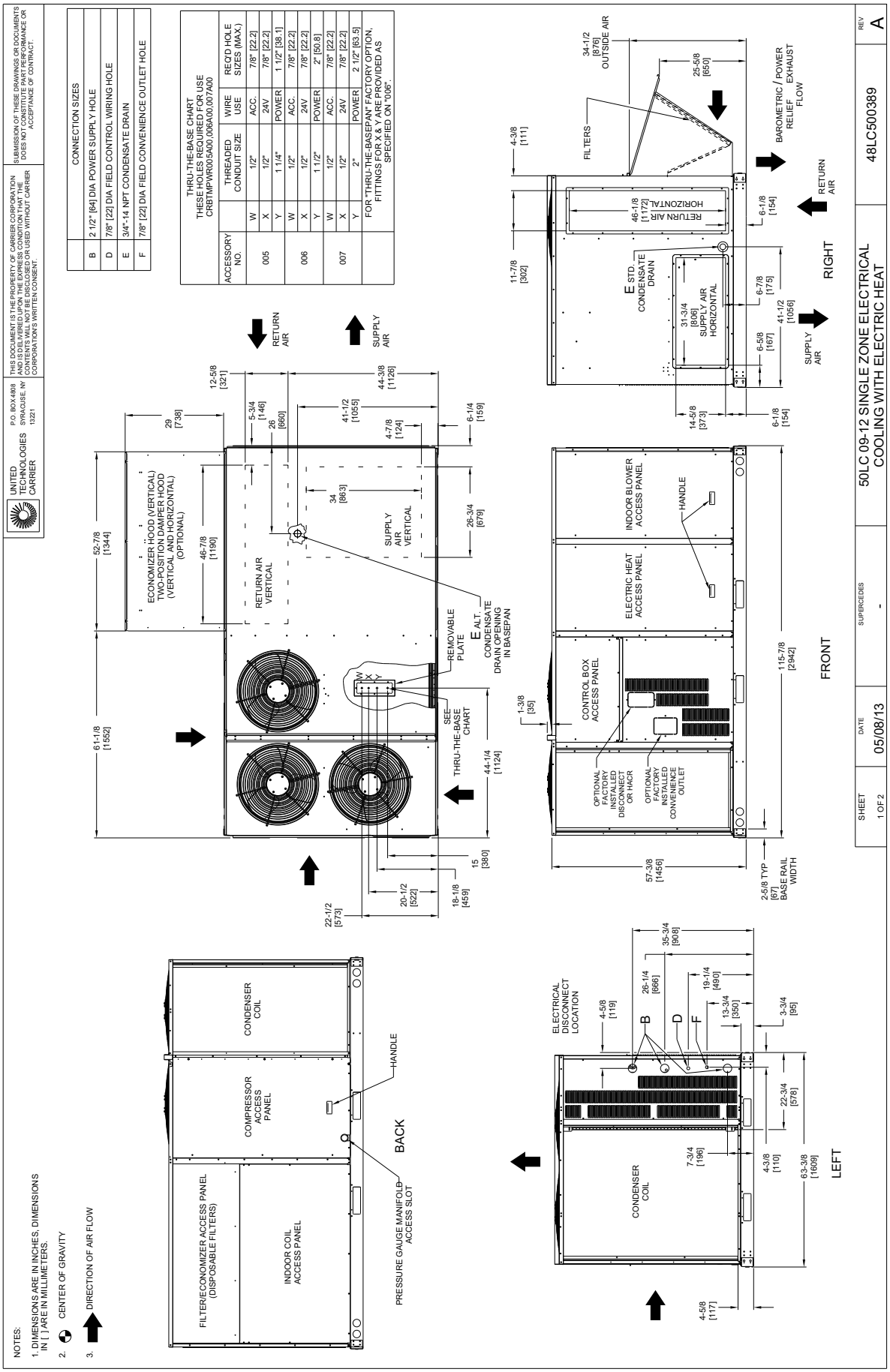
UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.			
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z	
50LC 08	1535	696	407	185	397	180	361	164	370	168	57 [1448]	33 [838]	20 5/8 [524]	

STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT & WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.

C13319

Fig. 5 - 50LC 08

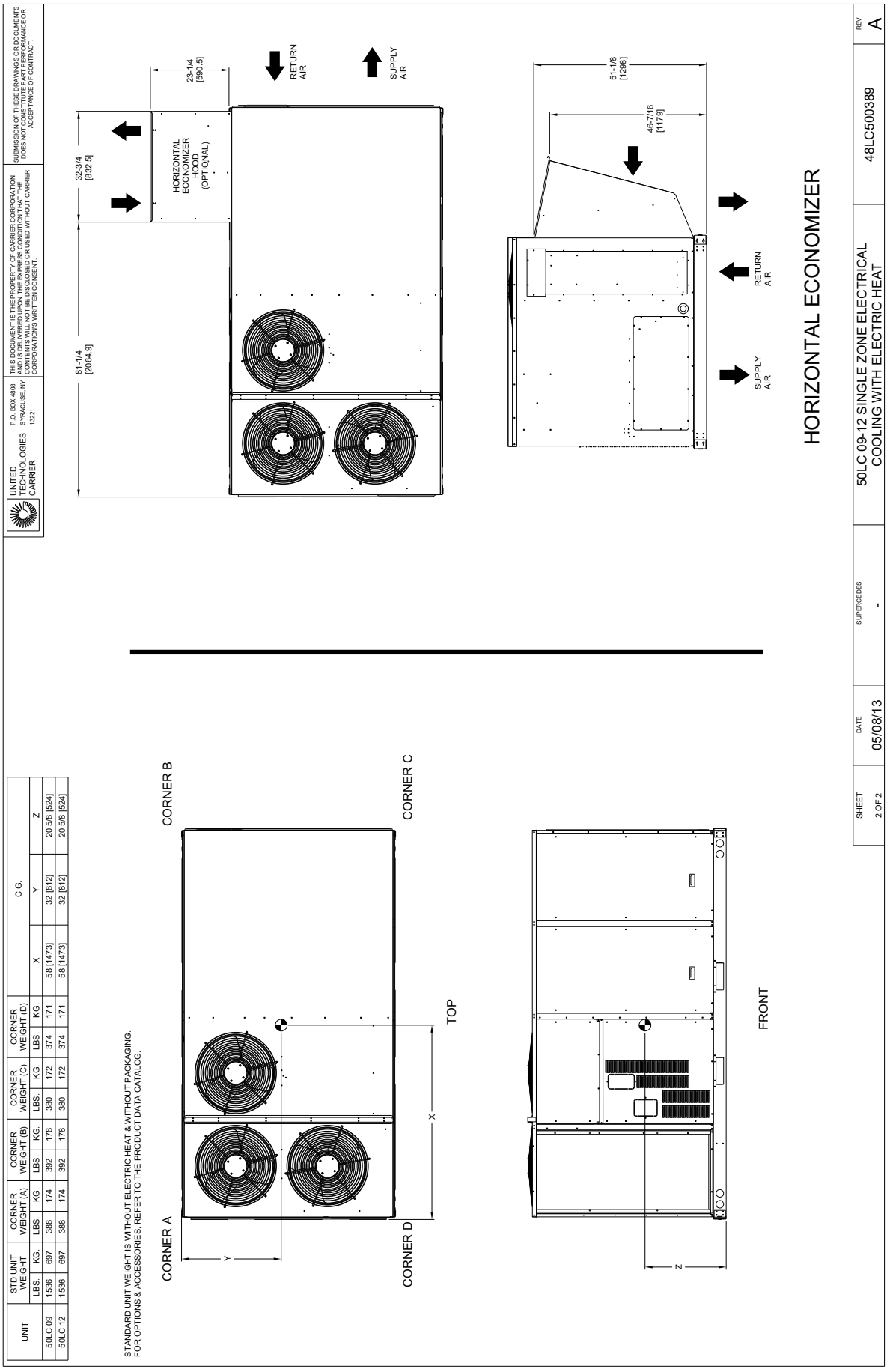
UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)



C13320

Fig. 6 - 50LC 09 - 12

UNIT: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHTS & CURBS (cont.)

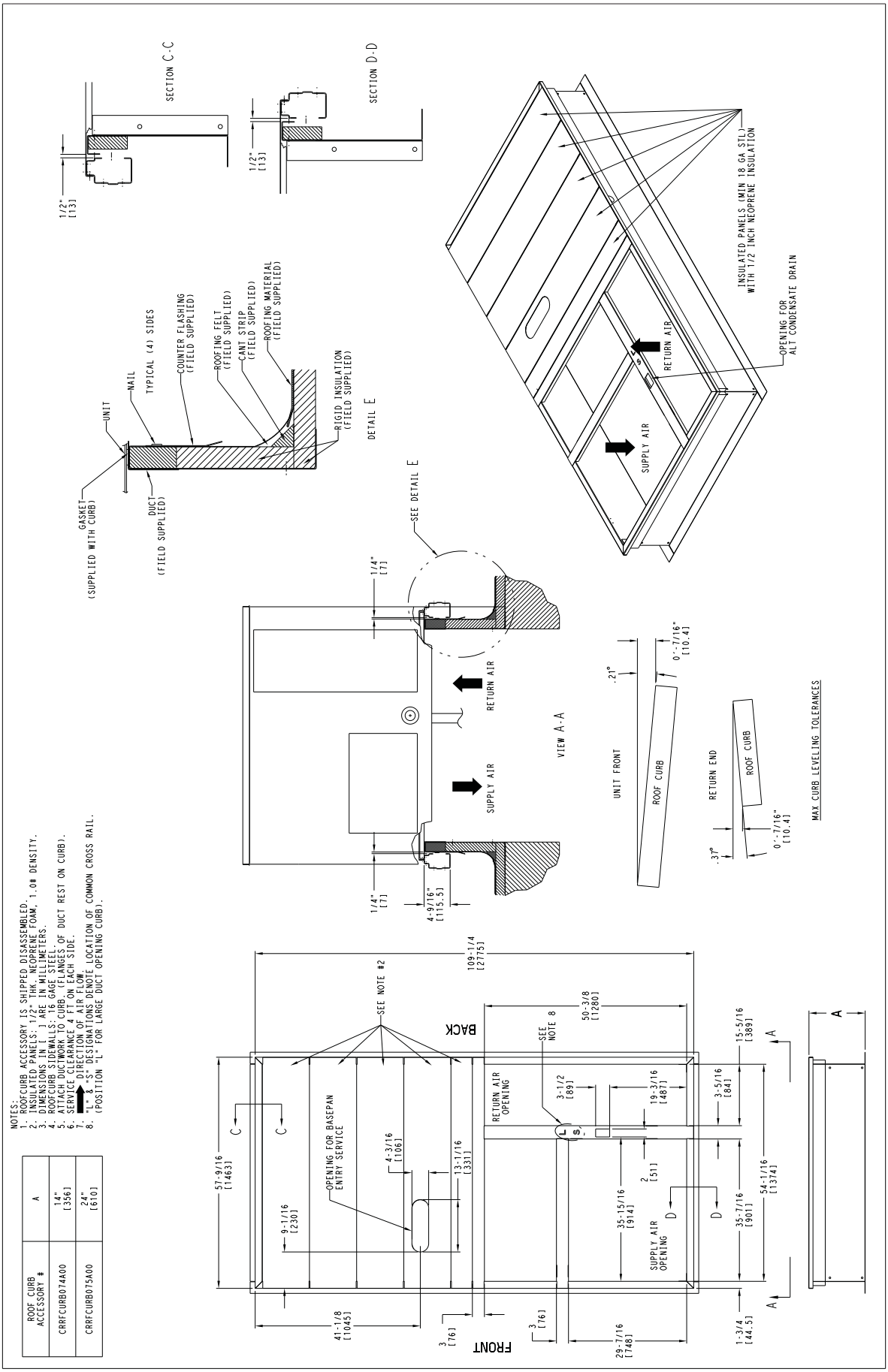


UNIT	STD UNIT WEIGHT		CORNER WEIGHT (A)		CORNER WEIGHT (B)		CORNER WEIGHT (C)		CORNER WEIGHT (D)		C.G.		
	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	LBS.	KG.	X	Y	Z
50LC 09	1536	697	388	174	392	178	380	172	374	171	58 [1473]	32 [812]	20 5/8 [524]
50LC 12	1536	697	388	174	392	178	380	172	374	171	58 [1473]	32 [812]	20 5/8 [524]

STANDARD UNIT WEIGHT IS WITHOUT ELECTRIC HEAT & WITHOUT PACKAGING.
FOR OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES, REFER TO THE PRODUCT DATA CATALOG.

C13321

Fig. 7 - 50LC 09 - 12

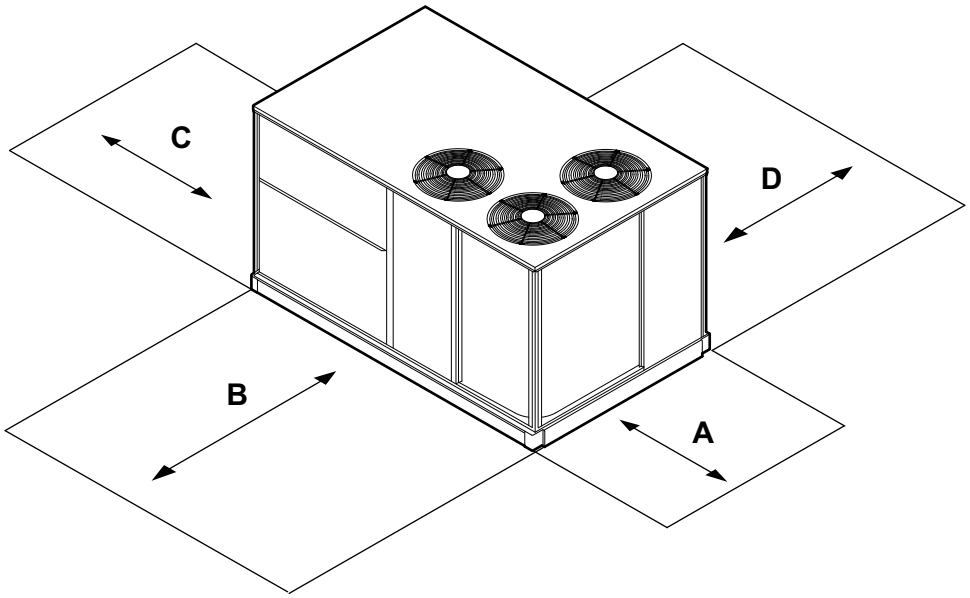


ROOF CURB ACCESSORY #	A
CRRFCURB074A00	14" [356]
CRRFCURB075A00	24" [610]

NOTES:
1. ROOFCURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED DISASSEMBLED.
2. INSULATED PANELS: 1/2" THK. NEOPRENE FOAM, 1.0# DENSITY.
3. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES/MILLIMETERS.
4. ROOFCURB SIDEWALLS: 16 GAGE STEEL.
5. ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES OF DUCT REST ON CURB).
6. SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 FT ON EACH SIDE.
7. ⇧ DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW.
8. "L" & "S" DESIGNATIONS DENOTE LOCATION OF COMMON CROSS RAIL. (POSITION "L" FOR LARGE DUCT OPENING CURB).

C10772B

Fig. 8 - Roof Curb Details Size 08 - 12



C13291

LOCATION	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48 – in (1219 mm) 18 – in (457 mm) 18 – in (457) mm 12 – in (305 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel No disconnect, convenience outlet option Recommended service clearance Minimum clearance
B	40 – in (1067 mm) 36 – in (914 mm) Special	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall) Surface behind servicer is electrically non – conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass) Check sources of flue products within 10 – ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36 – in (914 mm) 18 – in (457 mm)	Side condensate drain is used Minimum clearance
D	42 – in (1067 mm) 36 – in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit) Surface behind servicer is electrically non – conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)

NOTE: 1. Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

2. The number of fans varies with the unit size. Depending on size unit will have two or three fans.

Fig. 9 - Service Clearance Dimensional Drawing — Typical All 50LC 07-12 Units

OPTIONS & ACCESSORY WEIGHTS

OPTION / ACCESSORY	WEIGHTS in LBS			
	50LC**07	50LC**08	50LC**09	50LC**12
Humidi–MiZer®	80	90	90	90
Low Electric Heat	57	49	49	49
Medium Electric Heat	69	62	62	62
High Electric Heat	105	65	65	65
Return Smoke Detector	5	5	5	5
Supply Smoke Detector	5	5	5	5
RA & SA Smoke Detector	10	10	10	10
CO_2 sensor	5	5	5	5
RA Smoke Detector & CO_2	10	10	10	10
SA Smoke Detector & CO_2	10	10	10	10
RA & SA Smoke Detector & CO_2	15	15	15	15
Medium Static Option – Belt Drive	15	45	45	45
High Static Option – Belt Drive	15	45	45	45
Cu/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap	23	25	25	25
Cu/Cu Cond & Cu/Cu Evap	49	47	47	47
Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	34	45	45	45
Pre–coat Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	34	45	45	45
E–coat Al/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	34	45	45	45
E–coat Al/Cu Cond & E–coat Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	34	45	45	45
Cu/Cu Cond & Al/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	57	70	70	70
Cu/Cu Cond & Cu/Cu Evap + Hail Guard	83	92	92	92
Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Baro Relief	74	103	103	103
Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Baro Relief	74	103	103	103
Unpowered Convenience Outlet	5	5	5	5
Powered Convenience outlet	35	35	35	35
Hinged Panels	5	5	5	5
Hinged Panels with Unpowered Convenience Outlet	10	10	10	10
Hinged Panels with Powered Convenience Outlet	40	40	40	40
HACR Breaker	10	10	10	10
Non–Fused Disconnect	15	15	15	15
Thru the base	4	4	4	4
HACR Breaker w/thru base connections	14	14	14	14
Non–Fused Disconnect + Thru the base	19	19	19	19

APPLICATION DATA

Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Carrier rooftop can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 40°F (4°C).

An economizer shall be the source of cooling in low ambient conditions. When the outside air temperature is below 40° F, to improve system reliability, reduce energy usage, and improve system efficiency: mechanical cooling shall not be utilized. Therefore, an economizer shall be used in these conditions to provide efficient low ambient cooling. Using an economizer for low ambient cooling merely requires fan energy to satisfy space requirements. The compressors shall not be required to run which will provide exceptional energy savings due to less power draw, improved system reliability due to fewer compressor run hours, improved reliability through fewer starts/stops, and lower life cycle costs due to reduced compressor maintenance.

Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 125°F (52°C). While cooling operation above 125°F (52°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

Min and max airflow (cooling mode):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the cooling airflow limits. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up. For proper minimum and maximum CFM values see Table 4.

Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode and blow-through in heating mode.

Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

Motor limits, break horsepower (BHP):

Due to Carrier's internal unit design, air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in Table 7 can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Carrier's motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the design loads, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, and rounding up to the next largest unit, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing can cause short-cycling, and short cycling leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, drastic indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, wise contractors and engineers "right-size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures.

COOLING CAPACITIES

Table 12 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD **6 TONS**

07 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	36.7	36.7	40.8	36.8	36.8	40.7	36.8	36.8	40.5	36.6	36.6	40.2	36.3	36.3	39.7	
			SHC	32.6	36.7	40.8	32.9	36.8	40.7	33.1	36.8	40.5	33.1	36.6	40.2	33.0	36.3	39.7	
		62	TC	36.7	36.7	42.1	36.8	36.8	42.0	36.8	36.8	41.7	36.7	36.7	41.3	36.3	36.3	40.8	
			SHC	31.2	36.7	42.1	31.6	36.8	42.0	31.8	36.8	41.7	31.9	36.7	41.3	31.9	36.3	40.8	
		67	TC	38.1	38.1	38.3	37.9	37.9	39.1	37.6	37.6	39.8	37.2	37.2	40.5	36.7	36.7	41.0	
			SHC	25.9	32.1	38.3	26.7	32.9	39.1	27.5	33.6	39.8	28.2	34.3	40.5	28.8	34.9	41.0	
		72	TC	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.0	40.0	40.0	39.4	39.4	39.4	38.6	38.6	38.6	
			SHC	19.1	25.4	31.6	19.9	26.1	32.4	20.7	26.9	33.2	21.5	27.7	33.8	22.1	28.4	34.5	
		76	TC	–	43.2	43.2	–	42.7	42.7	–	42.1	42.1	–	41.3	41.3	–	40.5	40.5	
			SHC	–	19.8	26.0	–	20.6	26.9	–	21.4	27.7	–	22.1	28.4	–	22.8	29.1	
1400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	37.6	37.6	41.8	37.6	37.6	41.7	37.5	37.5	41.4	37.2	37.2	41.0	36.9	36.9	40.4	
			SHC	33.3	37.6	41.8	33.5	37.6	41.7	33.6	37.5	41.4	33.6	37.2	41.0	33.4	36.9	40.4	
		62	TC	37.6	37.6	43.3	37.6	37.6	43.1	37.5	37.5	42.7	37.2	37.2	42.2	36.9	36.9	41.5	
			SHC	32.0	37.6	43.3	32.2	37.6	43.1	32.4	37.5	42.7	32.4	37.2	42.2	32.3	36.9	41.5	
		67	TC	38.5	38.5	41.3	38.3	38.3	42.1	37.9	37.9	42.7	37.5	37.5	43.2	37.0	37.0	43.5	
			SHC	27.2	34.2	41.3	28.0	35.0	42.1	28.7	35.7	42.7	29.3	36.3	43.2	29.8	36.7	43.5	
		72	TC	41.1	41.1	41.1	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.3	40.3	40.3	39.6	39.6	39.6	38.7	38.7	38.7	
			SHC	19.5	26.6	33.8	20.3	27.5	34.6	21.1	28.2	35.4	21.8	29.0	36.1	22.5	29.6	36.8	
		76	TC	–	43.6	43.6	–	43.1	43.1	–	42.4	42.4	–	41.6	41.6	–	40.7	40.7	
			SHC	–	20.4	27.6	–	21.2	28.4	–	21.9	29.2	–	22.7	29.9	–	23.4	30.6	
1600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	38.4	38.4	42.8	38.3	38.3	42.5	38.1	38.1	42.1	37.8	37.8	41.6	37.3	37.3	41.0	
			SHC	34.0	38.4	42.8	34.1	38.3	42.5	34.1	38.1	42.1	34.0	37.8	41.6	33.8	37.3	41.0	
		62	TC	38.4	38.4	44.3	38.3	38.3	44.0	38.1	38.1	43.5	37.8	37.8	42.9	37.3	37.3	42.1	
			SHC	32.6	38.4	44.3	32.8	38.3	44.0	32.8	38.1	43.5	32.8	37.8	42.9	32.6	37.3	42.1	
		67	TC	38.9	38.9	44.3	38.6	38.6	44.9	38.3	38.3	45.2	37.8	37.8	45.4	37.3	37.3	44.6	
			SHC	28.4	36.3	44.3	29.2	37.0	44.9	29.7	37.5	45.2	30.2	37.8	45.4	30.2	37.3	44.6	
		72	TC	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.0	41.0	41.0	40.5	40.5	40.5	39.7	39.7	39.7	38.8	38.8	38.9	
			SHC	19.9	28.0	36.1	20.7	28.8	36.9	21.5	29.5	37.5	22.2	30.2	38.3	22.8	30.9	38.9	
		76	TC	–	44.0	44.0	–	43.4	43.4	–	42.6	42.6	–	41.8	41.8	–	40.8	40.8	
			SHC	–	21.0	29.2	–	21.8	29.9	–	22.6	30.7	–	23.3	31.4	–	24.0	32.1	
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	39.0	39.0	43.6	38.9	38.9	43.2	38.7	38.7	42.8	38.3	38.3	42.2	37.7	37.7	41.4	
			SHC	34.5	39.0	43.6	34.6	38.9	43.2	34.6	38.7	42.8	34.4	38.3	42.2	34.1	37.7	41.4	
		62	TC	39.1	39.1	45.0	38.9	38.9	44.8	38.7	38.7	44.2	38.3	38.3	43.5	37.8	37.8	42.7	
			SHC	33.1	39.1	45.0	33.2	38.9	44.8	33.2	38.7	44.2	33.2	38.3	43.5	32.9	37.8	42.7	
		67	TC	39.3	39.3	46.8	39.1	39.1	46.2	38.7	38.7	47.0	38.3	38.3	46.1	37.8	37.8	45.1	
			SHC	29.4	38.1	46.8	29.7	38.0	46.2	30.5	38.7	47.0	30.5	38.3	46.1	30.5	37.8	45.1	
		72	TC	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.1	41.1	41.1	40.6	40.6	40.6	39.9	39.9	40.5	38.9	38.9	41.0	
			SHC	20.3	29.3	38.2	21.1	30.0	39.0	21.8	30.8	39.7	22.6	31.5	40.5	23.2	32.2	41.0	
		76	TC	–	44.2	44.2	–	43.6	43.6	–	42.8	42.8	–	41.9	41.9	–	40.9	40.9	
			SHC	–	21.6	30.6	–	22.4	31.4	–	23.2	32.2	–	23.9	32.9	–	24.6	33.5	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	39.6	39.6	44.3	39.4	39.4	43.9	39.1	39.1	43.4	38.7	38.7	42.7	38.1	38.1	41.8	
			SHC	35.0	39.6	44.3	35.0	39.4	43.9	34.9	39.1	43.4	34.7	38.7	42.7	34.4	38.1	41.8	
		62	TC	39.6	39.6	45.8	39.5	39.5	45.3	39.2	39.2	44.8	38.7	38.7	44.1	38.1	38.1	43.1	
			SHC	33.4	39.6	45.8	33.5	39.5	45.3	33.5	39.2	44.8	33.4	38.7	44.1	33.2	38.1	43.1	
		67	TC	39.7	39.7	48.8	39.5	39.5	48.4	39.2	39.2	47.6	38.7	38.7	46.7	38.1	38.1	45.6	
			SHC	30.4	39.7	48.8	30.6	39.5	48.4	30.7	39.2	47.6	30.8	38.7	46.7	30.7	38.1	45.6	
		72	TC	41.8	41.8	41.8	41.3	41.3	41.3	40.7	40.7	41.8	40.0	40.0	42.5	39.0	39.0	43.1	
			SHC	20.8	30.5	40.4	21.5	31.3	41.0	22.2	32.1	41.8	23.0	32.8	42.5	23.6	33.3	43.1	
		76	TC	–	44.5	44.5	–	43.8	43.8	–	43.0	43.0	–	42.0	42.0	–	41.0	41.0	
			SHC	–	22.2	32.1	–	23.0	32.9	–	23.8	33.5	–	24.5	34.3	–	25.2	34.9	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 13 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD **6 TONS**

07 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	42.3	42.3	47.6	41.0	41.0	46.1	39.7	39.7	44.5	38.1	38.1	42.7	36.6	36.6	40.9	
			SHC	37.1	42.3	47.6	36.1	41.0	46.1	34.9	39.7	44.5	33.6	38.1	42.7	32.2	36.6	40.9	
		62	TC	43.4	43.4	46.6	41.7	41.7	45.9	40.1	40.1	45.1	38.3	38.3	44.1	36.6	36.6	42.3	
			SHC	34.2	40.4	46.6	33.5	39.8	45.9	32.9	39.0	45.1	32.1	38.1	44.1	30.8	36.6	42.3	
		67	TC	47.0	47.0	47.0	45.1	45.1	45.1	43.2	43.2	43.2	41.0	41.0	41.0	38.8	38.8	38.8	
			SHC	27.9	34.1	40.5	27.3	33.5	39.9	26.7	33.0	39.2	26.0	32.3	38.5	25.4	31.6	37.8	
		72	TC	51.1	51.1	51.1	49.0	49.0	49.0	46.9	46.9	46.9	44.6	44.6	44.6	42.0	42.0	42.0	
			SHC	21.4	27.7	34.0	20.9	27.1	33.4	20.3	26.5	32.9	19.6	25.8	32.2	18.9	25.2	31.4	
		76	TC	–	54.6	54.6	–	52.5	52.5	–	50.0	50.0	–	47.5	47.5	–	44.8	44.8	
			SHC	–	22.4	28.9	–	21.9	28.3	–	21.4	27.7	–	20.7	27.0	–	20.0	26.3	
1400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	44.3	44.3	49.7	42.9	42.9	48.2	41.3	41.3	46.3	39.7	39.7	44.5	37.9	37.9	42.4	
			SHC	38.8	44.3	49.7	37.6	42.9	48.2	36.4	41.3	46.3	34.9	39.7	44.5	33.3	37.9	42.4	
		62	TC	44.6	44.6	50.7	43.0	43.0	49.7	41.4	41.4	48.1	39.7	39.7	46.1	37.9	37.9	43.9	
			SHC	36.6	43.6	50.7	35.8	42.7	49.7	34.7	41.4	48.1	33.3	39.7	46.1	31.9	37.9	43.9	
		67	TC	48.0	48.0	48.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	41.7	41.7	41.9	39.4	39.4	41.1	
			SHC	29.4	36.7	43.9	28.9	36.1	43.3	28.3	35.4	42.6	27.5	34.7	41.9	26.8	33.9	41.1	
		72	TC	52.2	52.2	52.2	50.0	50.0	50.0	47.7	47.7	47.7	45.2	45.2	45.2	42.7	42.7	42.7	
			SHC	22.0	29.3	36.6	21.5	28.7	36.0	20.9	28.1	35.3	20.2	27.4	34.6	19.5	26.7	33.8	
		76	TC	–	55.7	55.7	–	53.3	53.3	–	50.9	50.9	–	48.3	48.3	–	45.4	45.4	
			SHC	–	23.2	30.6	–	22.7	30.0	–	22.0	29.3	–	21.5	28.7	–	20.7	28.0	
1600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	45.8	45.8	51.6	44.4	44.4	49.8	42.7	42.7	47.9	41.0	41.0	45.8	39.0	39.0	43.7	
			SHC	40.2	45.8	51.6	38.9	44.4	49.8	37.5	42.7	47.9	36.0	41.0	45.8	34.3	39.0	43.7	
		62	TC	45.9	45.9	53.5	44.4	44.4	51.7	42.7	42.7	49.7	41.0	41.0	47.6	39.0	39.0	45.2	
			SHC	38.3	45.9	53.5	37.1	44.4	51.7	35.8	42.7	49.7	34.4	41.0	47.6	32.9	39.0	45.2	
		67	TC	48.8	48.8	48.8	46.7	46.7	46.7	44.7	44.7	45.9	42.3	42.3	45.1	40.0	40.0	44.2	
			SHC	30.9	39.1	47.3	30.3	38.5	46.6	29.7	37.8	45.9	29.0	37.1	45.1	28.2	36.2	44.2	
		72	TC	52.9	52.9	52.9	50.7	50.7	50.7	48.4	48.4	48.4	45.8	45.8	45.8	43.1	43.1	43.1	
			SHC	22.6	30.8	38.9	22.0	30.1	38.3	21.4	29.5	37.6	20.8	28.9	37.0	20.0	28.1	36.2	
		76	TC	–	56.5	56.5	–	54.0	54.0	–	51.5	51.5	–	48.8	48.8	–	45.8	45.8	
			SHC	–	24.0	32.3	–	23.4	31.7	–	22.8	31.0	–	22.1	30.2	–	21.5	29.4	
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	47.2	47.2	53.0	45.6	45.6	51.2	43.9	43.9	49.2	41.9	41.9	47.0	39.9	39.9	44.7	
			SHC	41.3	47.2	53.0	40.0	45.6	51.2	38.5	43.9	49.2	36.9	41.9	47.0	35.1	39.9	44.7	
		62	TC	47.2	47.2	55.1	45.6	45.6	53.1	43.9	43.9	51.0	42.0	42.0	48.8	40.0	40.0	46.3	
			SHC	39.4	47.2	55.1	38.1	45.6	53.1	36.8	43.9	51.0	35.2	42.0	48.8	33.5	40.0	46.3	
		67	TC	49.3	49.3	50.4	47.3	47.3	49.7	45.1	45.1	49.0	42.8	42.8	48.2	40.5	40.5	47.1	
			SHC	32.4	41.4	50.4	31.8	40.8	49.7	31.1	40.1	49.0	30.3	39.2	48.2	29.4	38.3	47.1	
		72	TC	53.5	53.5	53.5	51.3	51.3	51.3	48.8	48.8	48.8	46.2	46.2	46.2	43.5	43.5	43.5	
			SHC	23.1	32.2	41.2	22.5	31.6	40.7	21.9	30.9	40.0	21.3	30.2	39.2	20.5	29.4	38.4	
		76	TC	–	57.0	57.0	–	54.6	54.6	–	52.0	52.0	–	49.1	49.1	–	46.2	46.2	
			SHC	–	24.7	33.8	–	24.1	33.2	–	23.5	32.5	–	22.8	31.8	–	22.0	31.0	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	48.4	48.4	54.3	46.6	46.6	52.4	44.9	44.9	50.3	42.8	42.8	48.0	40.7	40.7	45.5	
			SHC	42.3	48.4	54.3	40.9	46.6	52.4	39.3	44.9	50.3	37.6	42.8	48.0	35.8	40.7	45.5	
		62	TC	48.4	48.4	56.4	46.7	46.7	54.4	44.9	44.9	52.2	42.9	42.9	49.8	40.8	40.8	47.2	
			SHC	40.4	48.4	56.4	39.0	46.7	54.4	37.5	44.9	52.2	36.0	42.9	49.8	34.2	40.8	47.2	
		67	TC	49.9	49.9	53.5	47.9	47.9	52.7	45.6	45.6	51.9	43.3	43.3	50.9	40.9	40.9	49.5	
			SHC	33.7	43.6	53.5	33.1	42.9	52.7	32.4	42.1	51.9	31.6	41.2	50.9	30.6	40.1	49.5	
		72	TC	54.0	54.0	54.0	51.7	51.7	51.7	49.1	49.1	49.1	46.5	46.5	46.5	43.7	43.7	43.7	
			SHC	23.7	33.5	43.5	23.1	33.0	42.8	22.4	32.3	42.1	21.7	31.6	41.4	21.0	30.8	40.6	
		76	TC	–	57.5	57.5	–	55.0	55.0	–	52.4	52.4	–	49.5	49.5	–	46.5	46.5	
			SHC	–	25.4	35.3	–	24.8	34.7	–	24.2	34.0	–	23.4	33.2	–	22.7	32.4	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 14 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD **6 TONS**

07 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	63.9	63.9	72.2	61.1	61.1	69.1	58.1	58.1	65.8	55.0	55.0	62.2	51.6	51.6	58.4	
			SHC	55.6	63.9	72.2	53.1	61.1	69.1	50.5	58.1	65.8	47.7	55.0	62.2	44.7	51.6	58.4	
		62	TC	66.4	66.4	68.9	63.0	63.0	67.1	59.5	59.5	65.0	55.7	55.7	63.0	51.8	51.8	60.4	
			SHC	50.2	59.6	68.9	48.5	57.7	67.1	46.5	55.8	65.0	44.5	53.7	63.0	42.2	51.3	60.4	
		67	TC	72.8	72.8	72.8	69.0	69.0	69.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	60.7	60.7	60.7	56.4	56.4	56.4	
			SHC	41.1	50.6	60.0	39.4	48.8	58.1	37.5	46.9	56.3	35.6	44.9	54.3	33.5	42.9	52.3	
		72	TC	80.0	80.0	80.0	75.9	75.9	75.9	71.6	71.6	71.6	67.0	67.0	67.0	62.0	62.0	62.0	
			SHC	31.9	41.3	50.8	30.1	39.6	49.0	28.3	37.7	47.1	26.4	35.8	45.1	24.4	33.7	43.1	
		76	TC	–	85.9	85.9	–	81.5	81.5	–	76.9	76.9	–	72.0	72.0	–	66.8	66.8	
			SHC	–	33.8	43.5	–	32.1	41.7	–	30.2	39.9	–	28.4	37.9	–	26.3	35.8	
2100 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	67.5	67.5	76.1	64.4	64.4	72.8	61.2	61.2	69.2	57.8	57.8	65.4	54.1	54.1	61.3	
			SHC	58.7	67.5	76.1	56.1	64.4	72.8	53.2	61.2	69.2	50.2	57.8	65.4	46.9	54.1	61.3	
		62	TC	68.6	68.6	75.7	65.1	65.1	73.6	61.5	61.5	71.3	57.9	57.9	68.1	54.2	54.2	63.8	
			SHC	54.2	64.9	75.7	52.4	63.0	73.6	50.2	60.7	71.3	47.7	57.9	68.1	44.6	54.2	63.8	
		67	TC	74.7	74.7	74.7	70.8	70.8	70.8	66.6	66.6	66.6	62.2	62.2	62.2	57.5	57.5	57.5	
			SHC	43.8	54.6	65.4	41.9	52.7	63.6	40.0	50.8	61.6	38.0	48.8	59.6	36.0	46.7	57.4	
		72	TC	81.9	81.9	81.9	77.6	77.6	77.6	73.1	73.1	73.1	68.3	68.3	68.3	63.3	63.3	63.3	
			SHC	33.1	43.9	54.8	31.3	42.1	52.9	29.3	40.2	51.0	27.4	38.2	48.9	25.4	36.1	46.9	
		76	TC	–	87.8	87.8	–	83.3	83.3	–	78.5	78.5	–	73.3	73.3	–	68.0	68.0	
			SHC	–	35.2	46.3	–	33.4	44.5	–	31.6	42.5	–	29.5	40.5	–	27.5	38.4	
2400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	70.4	70.4	79.5	67.2	67.2	75.9	63.8	63.8	72.1	60.2	60.2	68.1	56.3	56.3	63.7	
			SHC	61.3	70.4	79.5	58.5	67.2	75.9	55.5	63.8	72.1	52.3	60.2	68.1	48.8	56.3	63.7	
		62	TC	70.7	70.7	81.6	67.3	67.3	78.9	63.9	63.9	75.0	60.2	60.2	70.8	56.3	56.3	66.2	
			SHC	57.8	69.7	81.6	55.6	67.3	78.9	52.7	63.9	75.0	49.6	60.2	70.8	46.3	56.3	66.2	
		67	TC	76.2	76.2	76.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	67.9	67.9	67.9	63.4	63.4	64.5	58.6	58.6	62.3	
			SHC	46.2	58.4	70.6	44.3	56.5	68.6	42.4	54.5	66.7	40.4	52.5	64.5	38.2	50.3	62.3	
		72	TC	83.5	83.5	83.5	79.0	79.0	79.0	74.4	74.4	74.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	64.2	64.2	64.2	
			SHC	34.0	46.3	58.5	32.3	44.5	56.6	30.3	42.5	54.6	28.4	40.5	52.6	26.3	38.3	50.4	
		76	TC	–	89.4	89.4	–	84.6	84.6	–	79.7	79.7	–	74.4	74.4	–	68.8	68.8	
			SHC	–	36.5	48.9	–	34.7	47.0	–	32.8	45.0	–	30.7	42.9	–	28.7	40.8	
2700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	72.8	72.8	82.2	69.5	69.5	78.5	65.9	65.9	74.5	62.1	62.1	70.2	58.0	58.0	65.6	
			SHC	63.5	72.8	82.2	60.5	69.5	78.5	57.3	65.9	74.5	53.9	62.1	70.2	50.3	58.0	65.6	
		62	TC	72.9	72.9	85.4	69.5	69.5	81.6	65.9	65.9	77.4	62.1	62.1	73.0	58.0	58.0	68.3	
			SHC	60.4	72.9	85.4	57.5	69.5	81.6	54.5	65.9	77.4	51.3	62.1	73.0	47.8	58.0	68.3	
		67	TC	77.4	77.4	77.4	73.3	73.3	73.6	68.9	68.9	71.5	64.3	64.3	69.3	59.5	59.5	67.0	
			SHC	48.5	62.0	75.6	46.6	60.1	73.6	44.6	58.0	71.5	42.5	56.0	69.3	40.4	53.6	67.0	
		72	TC	84.6	84.6	84.6	80.0	80.0	80.0	75.3	75.3	75.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	64.9	64.9	64.9	
			SHC	35.0	48.6	62.0	33.2	46.6	60.2	31.2	44.7	58.1	29.3	42.6	56.0	27.1	40.5	53.8	
		76	TC	–	90.6	90.6	–	85.7	85.7	–	80.6	80.6	–	75.2	75.2	–	69.4	69.4	
			SHC	–	37.6	51.3	–	35.8	49.4	–	33.8	47.4	–	31.8	45.2	–	29.6	42.9	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	74.9	74.9	84.5	71.4	71.4	80.6	67.7	67.7	76.4	63.7	63.7	72.1	59.4	59.4	67.3	
			SHC	65.2	74.9	84.5	62.1	71.4	80.6	58.9	67.7	76.4	55.4	63.7	72.1	51.6	59.4	67.3	
		62	TC	75.0	75.0	87.8	71.5	71.5	83.8	67.7	67.7	79.5	63.8	63.8	74.9	59.5	59.5	69.9	
			SHC	62.1	75.0	87.8	59.1	71.5	83.8	56.0	67.7	79.5	52.6	63.8	74.9	49.0	59.5	69.9	
		67	TC	78.5	78.5	80.2	74.2	74.2	78.3	69.8	69.8	76.1	65.1	65.1	73.8	60.3	60.3	71.3	
			SHC	50.7	65.4	80.2	48.8	63.5	78.3	46.7	61.4	76.1	44.6	59.2	73.8	42.3	56.7	71.3	
		72	TC	85.6	85.6	85.6	80.9	80.9	80.9	76.1	76.1	76.1	70.9	70.9	70.9	65.5	65.5	65.5	
			SHC	35.9	50.7	65.4	34.0	48.8	63.5	32.1	46.8	61.4	30.0	44.7	59.3	27.9	42.5	57.0	
		76	TC	–	91.5	91.5	–	86.6	86.6	–	81.3	81.3	–	75.9	75.9	–	70.0	70.0	
			SHC	–	38.8	53.6	–	36.9	51.7	–	34.9	49.5	–	32.9	47.4	–	30.6	45.0	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 15 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE **6 TONS**

50LC*A07 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		1800			2400			3000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	82	74	64	86	75	71	89	81	72
	SHC	37	46	52	43	51	66	48	62	72
	kW	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4
85	TC	77	69	62	81	73	66	84	72	66
	SHC	33	42	51	38	49	61	43	53	66
	kW	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9
95	TC	72	64	58	76	68	61	78	70	65
	SHC	28	37	47	33	45	57	38	52	65
	kW	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.4
105	TC	66	58	53	70	62	56	72	65	60
	SHC	23	32	42	28	40	52	33	47	60
	kW	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.0
115	TC	60	52	47	64	55	51	66	59	54
	SHC	18	27	38	23	34	47	27	42	54
	kW	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.7
125	TC	54	48	42	57	51	45	59	52	48
	SHC	13	23	33	17	30	42	21	36	48
	kW	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.4

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

50LC*A07 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		1800			2400			3000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	27	28	29	28	29	30	29	30	31
	SHC	5	1	-2	10	6	2	16	10	6
	kW	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
75	TC	28	29	31	30	31	32	31	32	33
	SHC	7	3	0	12	8	4	17	12	8
	kW	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
70	TC	30	31	32	32	33	34	33	34	35
	SHC	8	5	2	14	9	6	19	14	10
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
60	TC	34	35	36	36	37	38	37	38	39
	SHC	12	9	6	18	13	10	23	18	14
	kW	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7
50	TC	38	39	41	40	41	43	41	42	44
	SHC	16	13	10	22	18	14	28	23	19
	kW	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
40	TC	42	44	45	44	46	47	46	47	49
	SHC	22	19	17	28	24	21	33	29	25
	kW	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 16 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD **7.5 TONS**

08 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	39.3	39.3	45.0	36.1	36.1	41.5	32.7	32.7	37.8	29.2	29.2	34.0	25.4	25.4	30.0	
			SHC	33.6	39.3	45.0	30.6	36.1	41.5	27.5	32.7	37.8	24.2	29.2	34.0	20.8	25.4	30.0	
		62	TC	39.4	39.4	47.0	36.1	36.1	43.4	32.7	32.7	39.7	29.2	29.2	35.8	25.4	25.4	31.7	
			SHC	31.8	39.4	47.0	28.9	36.1	43.4	25.7	32.7	39.7	22.6	29.2	35.8	19.3	25.4	31.7	
		67	TC	43.9	43.9	43.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	35.8	35.8	36.1	31.5	31.5	33.3	27.1	27.1	30.7	
			SHC	25.4	33.2	41.1	22.8	30.7	38.6	20.2	28.1	36.1	17.6	25.5	33.3	14.9	22.8	30.7	
		72	TC	49.3	49.3	49.3	45.1	45.1	45.1	40.8	40.8	40.8	36.3	36.3	36.3	31.6	31.6	31.6	
			SHC	18.3	26.2	34.2	15.8	23.8	31.7	13.3	21.2	29.2	10.6	18.6	26.5	8.0	16.0	23.9	
		76	TC	–	53.9	53.9	–	49.6	49.6	–	45.0	45.0	–	40.4	40.4	–	35.5	35.5	
			SHC	–	20.6	28.6	–	18.0	26.1	–	15.5	23.5	–	13.0	21.0	–	10.3	18.3	
1750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	41.8	41.8	47.8	38.3	38.3	44.1	34.8	34.8	40.2	31.1	31.1	36.2	27.2	27.2	32.0	
			SHC	35.9	41.8	47.8	32.7	38.3	44.1	29.3	34.8	40.2	25.9	31.1	36.2	22.3	27.2	32.0	
		62	TC	41.8	41.8	49.8	38.4	38.4	46.0	34.8	34.8	42.0	31.1	31.1	37.9	27.2	27.2	33.6	
			SHC	33.9	41.8	49.8	30.8	38.4	46.0	27.6	34.8	42.0	24.3	31.1	37.9	20.8	27.2	33.6	
		67	TC	45.0	45.0	45.9	41.0	41.0	43.3	36.8	36.8	40.7	32.4	32.4	37.8	27.9	27.9	35.0	
			SHC	27.6	36.8	45.9	25.1	34.1	43.3	22.4	31.5	40.7	19.7	28.8	37.8	17.0	26.0	35.0	
		72	TC	50.5	50.5	50.5	46.1	46.1	46.1	41.7	41.7	41.7	37.1	37.1	37.1	32.3	32.3	32.3	
			SHC	19.3	28.6	37.7	16.8	26.0	35.2	14.2	23.4	32.6	11.6	20.8	29.9	8.9	18.0	27.2	
		76	TC	–	55.2	55.2	–	50.7	50.7	–	46.0	46.0	–	41.2	41.2	–	36.2	36.2	
			SHC	–	21.8	31.1	–	19.3	28.6	–	16.8	25.9	–	14.1	23.3	–	11.4	20.7	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	43.9	43.9	50.0	40.3	40.3	46.1	36.5	36.5	42.1	32.7	32.7	37.9	28.6	28.6	33.5	
			SHC	37.7	43.9	50.0	34.3	40.3	46.1	30.9	36.5	42.1	27.3	32.7	37.9	23.6	28.6	33.5	
		62	TC	43.9	43.9	52.1	40.3	40.3	48.2	36.6	36.6	44.1	32.7	32.7	39.8	28.7	28.7	35.3	
			SHC	35.7	43.9	52.1	32.5	40.3	48.2	29.1	36.6	44.1	25.6	32.7	39.8	22.0	28.7	35.3	
		67	TC	45.9	45.9	50.3	41.8	41.8	47.7	37.5	37.5	44.9	33.2	33.2	41.9	28.8	28.8	38.3	
			SHC	29.7	40.1	50.3	27.1	37.3	47.7	24.5	34.7	44.9	21.6	31.8	41.9	18.6	28.5	38.3	
		72	TC	51.3	51.3	51.3	46.9	46.9	46.9	42.4	42.4	42.4	37.6	37.6	37.6	32.8	32.8	32.8	
			SHC	20.3	30.7	41.1	17.7	28.1	38.5	15.1	25.4	35.9	12.4	22.8	33.2	9.8	20.1	30.5	
		76	TC	–	56.1	56.1	–	51.5	51.5	–	46.7	46.7	–	41.8	41.8	–	36.8	36.8	
			SHC	–	23.0	33.5	–	20.5	30.9	–	17.8	28.3	–	15.2	25.6	–	12.5	22.9	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	45.5	45.5	51.9	41.8	41.8	47.9	37.9	37.9	43.7	33.9	33.9	39.4	29.7	29.7	34.9	
			SHC	39.2	45.5	51.9	35.8	41.8	47.9	32.2	37.9	43.7	28.6	33.9	39.4	24.7	29.7	34.9	
		62	TC	45.5	45.5	54.0	41.8	41.8	49.9	38.0	38.0	45.6	34.0	34.0	41.2	29.8	29.8	36.7	
			SHC	37.1	45.5	54.0	33.7	41.8	49.9	30.3	38.0	45.6	26.7	34.0	41.2	23.0	29.8	36.7	
		67	TC	46.7	46.7	54.6	42.6	42.6	51.7	38.3	38.3	48.7	34.1	34.1	44.6	29.8	29.8	40.1	
			SHC	31.7	43.1	54.6	29.0	40.4	51.7	26.2	37.4	48.7	23.0	33.8	44.6	19.7	29.8	40.1	
		72	TC	52.0	52.0	52.0	47.6	47.6	47.6	42.9	42.9	42.9	38.1	38.1	38.1	33.2	33.2	33.5	
			SHC	21.2	32.8	44.4	18.5	30.1	41.7	15.9	27.5	39.1	13.3	24.8	36.4	10.5	22.0	33.5	
		76	TC	–	56.7	56.7	–	52.2	52.2	–	47.3	47.3	–	42.3	42.3	–	37.1	37.1	
			SHC	–	24.2	35.8	–	21.5	33.2	–	18.9	30.5	–	16.3	27.8	–	13.6	25.1	
2500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	46.9	46.9	53.4	43.1	43.1	49.3	39.2	39.2	45.0	35.1	35.1	40.6	30.8	30.8	36.0	
			SHC	40.5	46.9	53.4	37.0	43.1	49.3	33.2	39.2	45.0	29.5	35.1	40.6	25.5	30.8	36.0	
		62	TC	47.0	47.0	55.7	43.2	43.2	51.4	39.2	39.2	47.1	35.1	35.1	42.5	30.8	30.8	37.7	
			SHC	38.3	47.0	55.7	34.9	43.2	51.4	31.4	39.2	47.1	27.7	35.1	42.5	23.9	30.8	37.7	
		67	TC	47.5	47.5	58.3	43.5	43.5	54.6	39.4	39.4	50.7	35.1	35.1	46.2	30.8	30.8	41.2	
			SHC	33.5	45.9	58.3	30.5	42.5	54.6	27.4	39.0	50.7	24.1	35.1	46.2	20.5	30.8	41.2	
		72	TC	52.6	52.6	52.6	48.0	48.0	48.0	43.3	43.3	43.3	38.5	38.5	39.4	33.4	33.4	36.6	
			SHC	21.9	34.7	47.5	19.4	32.1	44.9	16.7	29.4	42.1	14.0	26.7	39.4	11.2	23.9	36.6	
		76	TC	–	57.3	57.3	–	52.7	52.7	–	47.8	47.8	–	42.7	42.7	–	37.4	37.4	
			SHC	–	25.2	38.0	–	22.6	35.4	–	19.9	32.7	–	17.3	29.9	–	14.4	27.1	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 17 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD **7.5 TONS**

08 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	45.7	45.7	52.3	42.4	42.4	48.7	39.0	39.0	44.9	35.3	35.3	41.0	31.5	31.5	37.0	
			SHC	39.2	45.7	52.3	36.2	42.4	48.7	33.0	39.0	44.9	29.6	35.3	41.0	26.1	31.5	37.0	
		62	TC	47.1	47.1	52.2	43.2	43.2	49.5	39.2	39.2	46.8	35.4	35.4	43.0	31.6	31.6	38.8	
			SHC	36.2	44.2	52.2	33.6	41.5	49.5	30.9	38.8	46.8	27.8	35.4	43.0	24.4	31.6	38.8	
		67	TC	53.1	53.1	53.1	48.8	48.8	48.8	44.5	44.5	44.5	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.2	35.2	35.2	
			SHC	29.3	37.2	45.2	26.6	34.7	42.7	24.0	32.1	40.1	21.4	29.3	37.3	18.6	26.6	34.6	
		72	TC	59.7	59.7	59.7	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.5	50.5	50.5	45.7	45.7	45.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
			SHC	22.1	30.1	38.2	19.5	27.6	35.6	17.0	25.0	33.1	14.2	22.3	30.3	11.6	19.6	27.7	
		76	TC	–	65.3	65.3	–	60.6	60.6	–	55.8	55.8	–	50.7	50.7	–	45.3	45.3	
			SHC	–	24.4	32.4	–	21.8	29.8	–	19.2	27.3	–	16.6	24.6	–	13.8	21.9	
1750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	48.9	48.9	55.9	45.4	45.4	52.1	41.7	41.7	48.1	37.9	37.9	43.9	33.9	33.9	39.5	
			SHC	42.1	48.9	55.9	38.8	45.4	52.1	35.5	41.7	48.1	32.0	37.9	43.9	28.3	33.9	39.5	
		62	TC	49.1	49.1	58.2	45.5	45.5	54.3	41.8	41.8	50.2	38.0	38.0	46.0	33.9	33.9	41.5	
			SHC	39.9	49.0	58.2	36.7	45.5	54.3	33.4	41.8	50.2	30.0	38.0	46.0	26.4	33.9	41.5	
		67	TC	54.8	54.8	54.8	50.4	50.4	50.4	45.9	45.9	45.9	41.1	41.1	42.3	36.3	36.3	39.5	
			SHC	31.7	41.0	50.4	29.1	38.4	47.8	26.4	35.8	45.0	23.7	33.1	42.3	20.9	30.2	39.5	
		72	TC	61.5	61.5	61.5	56.8	56.8	56.8	52.0	52.0	52.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	41.7	41.7	41.7	
			SHC	23.3	32.7	42.0	20.7	30.0	39.5	18.0	27.4	36.8	15.3	24.7	34.0	12.6	21.9	31.3	
		76	TC	–	67.3	67.3	–	62.3	62.3	–	57.2	57.2	–	52.0	52.0	–	46.5	46.5	
			SHC	–	25.8	35.2	–	23.2	32.7	–	20.6	29.9	–	17.9	27.3	–	15.1	24.6	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	51.7	51.7	58.9	48.0	48.0	54.8	44.1	44.1	50.6	40.1	40.1	46.3	35.9	35.9	41.7	
			SHC	44.5	51.7	58.9	41.0	48.0	54.8	37.5	44.1	50.6	33.8	40.1	46.3	30.0	35.9	41.7	
		62	TC	51.8	51.8	61.3	48.1	48.1	57.2	44.2	44.2	52.9	40.2	40.2	48.5	35.9	35.9	43.7	
			SHC	42.2	51.8	61.3	38.8	48.1	57.2	35.4	44.2	52.9	31.8	40.2	48.5	28.1	35.9	43.7	
		67	TC	56.2	56.2	56.2	51.6	51.6	52.7	47.0	47.0	49.9	42.1	42.1	47.1	37.1	37.1	44.2	
			SHC	34.1	44.7	55.3	31.4	42.0	52.7	28.7	39.3	49.9	25.9	36.5	47.1	23.1	33.6	44.2	
		72	TC	62.8	62.8	62.8	58.0	58.0	58.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	47.9	47.9	47.9	42.5	42.5	42.5	
			SHC	24.4	35.1	45.7	21.7	32.4	43.1	19.0	29.7	40.4	16.3	27.0	37.6	13.5	24.2	34.8	
		76	TC	–	68.6	68.6	–	63.6	63.6	–	58.4	58.4	–	52.9	52.9	–	47.3	47.3	
			SHC	–	27.2	37.9	–	24.6	35.3	–	21.9	32.7	–	19.2	29.8	–	16.4	27.1	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	53.9	53.9	61.3	50.1	50.1	57.1	46.0	46.0	52.8	41.8	41.8	48.3	37.4	37.4	43.5	
			SHC	46.5	53.9	61.3	43.0	50.1	57.1	39.3	46.0	52.8	35.5	41.8	48.3	31.5	37.4	43.5	
		62	TC	54.0	54.0	64.0	50.1	50.1	59.7	46.1	46.1	55.2	41.9	41.9	50.5	37.5	37.5	45.5	
			SHC	44.1	54.0	64.0	40.7	50.1	59.7	37.1	46.1	55.2	33.3	41.9	50.5	29.4	37.5	45.5	
		67	TC	57.2	57.2	60.1	52.6	52.6	57.3	47.9	47.9	54.6	43.0	43.0	51.7	37.9	37.9	48.6	
			SHC	36.4	48.3	60.1	33.6	45.5	57.3	30.9	42.7	54.6	28.1	39.9	51.7	25.2	36.9	48.6	
		72	TC	63.9	63.9	63.9	59.0	59.0	59.0	53.9	53.9	53.9	48.7	48.7	48.7	43.1	43.1	43.1	
			SHC	25.4	37.3	49.3	22.7	34.6	46.6	20.0	31.9	43.9	17.3	29.2	41.0	14.4	26.3	38.2	
		76	TC	–	69.7	69.7	–	64.5	64.5	–	59.2	59.2	–	53.7	53.7	–	48.0	48.0	
			SHC	–	28.5	40.5	–	25.8	37.8	–	23.1	35.1	–	20.4	32.3	–	17.6	29.4	
2500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	55.9	55.9	63.6	51.9	51.9	59.2	47.7	47.7	54.7	43.4	43.4	50.0	38.8	38.8	45.0	
			SHC	48.3	55.9	63.6	44.6	51.9	59.2	40.8	47.7	54.7	36.9	43.4	50.0	32.7	38.8	45.0	
		62	TC	56.0	56.0	66.2	52.0	52.0	61.7	47.8	47.8	57.0	43.5	43.5	52.3	38.9	38.9	47.2	
			SHC	45.7	56.0	66.2	42.2	52.0	61.7	38.5	47.8	57.0	34.7	43.5	52.3	30.6	38.9	47.2	
		67	TC	58.1	58.1	64.7	53.4	53.4	61.9	48.7	48.7	58.9	44.0	44.0	55.2	39.1	39.1	50.9	
			SHC	38.5	51.6	64.7	35.8	48.8	61.9	33.0	45.9	58.9	29.8	42.5	55.2	26.4	38.7	50.9	
		72	TC	64.7	64.7	64.7	59.7	59.7	59.7	54.5	54.5	54.5	49.1	49.1	49.1	43.6	43.6	43.6	
			SHC	26.3	39.5	52.7	23.6	36.9	50.0	20.9	34.0	47.3	18.0	31.3	44.5	15.2	28.4	41.5	
		76	TC	–	70.6	70.6	–	65.3	65.3	–	60.0	60.0	–	54.3	54.3	–	48.5	48.5	
			SHC	–	29.6	42.9	–	27.0	40.3	–	24.2	37.4	–	21.5	34.6	–	18.6	31.8	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 18 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD **7.5 TONS**

08 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	77.4	77.4	88.3	72.3	72.3	82.9	67.0	67.0	77.1	61.4	61.4	71.0	55.6	55.6	64.6	
			SHC	66.5	77.4	88.3	61.8	72.3	82.9	56.9	67.0	77.1	51.9	61.4	71.0	46.5	55.6	64.6	
		62	TC	82.3	82.3	83.8	76.1	76.1	79.8	69.6	69.6	75.7	63.0	63.0	71.5	56.1	56.1	67.1	
			SHC	59.8	71.8	83.8	55.8	67.8	79.8	51.7	63.7	75.7	47.6	59.5	71.5	43.2	55.2	67.1	
		67	TC	92.3	92.3	92.3	85.7	85.7	85.7	78.8	78.8	78.8	71.5	71.5	71.5	64.0	64.0	64.0	
			SHC	49.2	61.2	73.2	45.2	57.2	69.2	41.1	53.1	65.1	37.0	49.0	61.0	32.8	44.8	56.7	
		72	TC	103.3	103.3	103.3	96.1	96.1	96.1	88.7	88.7	88.7	81.0	81.0	81.0	72.9	72.9	72.9	
			SHC	38.4	50.5	62.5	34.4	46.5	58.6	30.4	42.4	54.5	26.2	38.3	50.4	22.0	34.0	46.1	
		76	TC	–	112.4	112.4	–	104.9	104.9	–	97.1	97.1	–	89.0	89.0	–	80.4	80.4	
			SHC	–	41.6	53.6	–	37.6	49.7	–	33.6	45.6	–	29.4	41.5	–	25.3	37.3	
2650 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	83.5	83.5	95.1	78.0	78.0	89.1	72.2	72.2	83.0	66.3	66.3	76.4	60.1	60.1	69.6	
			SHC	71.9	83.5	95.1	66.9	78.0	89.1	61.6	72.2	83.0	56.2	66.3	76.4	50.5	60.1	69.6	
		62	TC	85.9	85.9	94.1	79.5	79.5	89.9	72.8	72.8	85.6	66.4	66.4	80.0	60.2	60.2	72.9	
			SHC	66.0	80.0	94.1	61.9	76.0	89.9	57.7	71.7	85.6	52.8	66.4	80.0	47.4	60.2	72.9	
		67	TC	95.8	95.8	95.8	88.8	88.8	88.8	81.6	81.6	81.6	74.0	74.0	74.0	66.2	66.2	66.2	
			SHC	53.3	67.5	81.6	49.2	63.4	77.5	45.1	59.2	73.3	40.9	55.0	69.0	36.6	50.6	64.6	
		72	TC	106.9	106.9	106.9	99.4	99.4	99.4	91.7	91.7	91.7	83.6	83.6	83.6	75.1	75.1	75.1	
			SHC	40.5	54.6	68.8	36.4	50.5	64.7	32.3	46.4	60.5	28.0	42.2	56.4	23.7	37.8	52.0	
		76	TC	–	116.1	116.1	–	108.2	108.2	–	100.0	100.0	–	91.6	91.6	–	82.7	82.7	
			SHC	–	44.1	58.2	–	40.0	54.2	–	35.9	50.1	–	31.7	45.9	–	27.4	41.6	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	87.9	87.9	100.0	82.1	82.1	93.8	76.1	76.1	87.3	69.8	69.8	80.3	63.3	63.3	73.2	
			SHC	75.8	87.9	100.0	70.5	82.1	93.8	65.0	76.1	87.3	59.3	69.8	80.3	53.3	63.3	73.2	
		62	TC	88.6	88.6	102.6	82.3	82.3	97.7	76.2	76.2	91.1	70.0	70.0	84.0	63.4	63.4	76.6	
			SHC	71.2	86.9	102.6	66.7	82.2	97.7	61.4	76.2	91.1	55.9	70.0	84.0	50.1	63.4	76.6	
		67	TC	98.2	98.2	98.2	91.0	91.0	91.0	83.5	83.5	83.5	75.8	75.8	75.9	67.7	67.7	71.4	
			SHC	56.7	72.6	88.5	52.7	68.5	84.4	48.4	64.3	80.1	44.1	60.0	75.9	39.7	55.5	71.4	
		72	TC	109.2	109.2	109.2	101.6	101.6	101.6	93.6	93.6	93.6	85.2	85.2	85.2	76.5	76.5	76.5	
			SHC	42.0	58.0	74.0	37.9	53.9	69.8	33.7	49.6	65.6	29.4	45.3	61.3	25.1	41.0	56.9	
		76	TC	–	118.5	118.5	–	110.4	110.4	–	102.0	102.0	–	93.2	93.2	–	84.0	84.0	
			SHC	–	45.9	62.0	–	41.9	58.0	–	37.7	53.7	–	33.4	49.4	–	29.1	45.0	
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	92.2	92.2	104.8	86.2	86.2	98.2	79.9	79.9	91.4	73.3	73.3	84.1	66.4	66.4	76.6	
			SHC	79.7	92.2	104.8	74.1	86.2	98.2	68.3	79.9	91.4	62.4	73.3	84.1	56.1	66.4	76.6	
		62	TC	92.3	92.3	109.2	86.3	86.3	102.4	80.0	80.0	95.4	73.4	73.4	87.9	66.5	66.5	80.1	
			SHC	75.6	92.3	109.2	70.2	86.3	102.4	64.5	80.0	95.4	58.8	73.4	87.9	52.7	66.5	80.1	
		67	TC	100.3	100.3	100.3	92.9	92.9	92.9	85.2	85.2	87.8	77.3	77.3	83.4	69.1	69.1	78.7	
			SHC	60.5	78.4	96.2	56.3	74.2	92.0	52.0	69.8	87.8	47.6	65.4	83.4	43.1	60.9	78.7	
		72	TC	111.3	111.3	111.3	103.4	103.4	103.4	95.3	95.3	95.3	86.7	86.7	86.7	77.8	77.8	77.8	
			SHC	43.7	61.6	79.7	39.5	57.5	75.5	35.3	53.2	71.2	30.9	48.8	66.8	26.5	44.5	62.3	
		76	TC	–	120.6	120.6	–	112.3	112.3	–	103.6	103.6	–	94.7	94.7	–	85.2	85.2	
			SHC	–	48.0	66.1	–	43.9	61.9	–	39.6	57.6	–	35.3	53.2	–	30.8	48.7	
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.5	95.5	108.4	89.2	89.2	101.6	82.7	82.7	94.5	75.9	75.9	87.0	68.6	68.6	79.2	
			SHC	82.5	95.5	108.4	76.7	89.2	101.6	70.8	82.7	94.5	64.6	75.9	87.0	58.1	68.6	79.2	
		62	TC	95.6	95.6	112.9	89.3	89.3	105.9	82.8	82.8	98.6	76.0	76.0	90.9	68.7	68.7	82.9	
			SHC	78.3	95.6	112.9	72.7	89.3	105.9	67.0	82.8	98.6	60.9	76.0	90.9	54.7	68.7	82.9	
		67	TC	101.9	101.9	102.9	94.4	94.4	98.6	86.6	86.6	94.2	78.5	78.5	89.6	70.2	70.2	84.9	
			SHC	63.5	83.2	102.9	59.3	78.9	98.6	55.0	74.6	94.2	50.5	70.1	89.6	46.0	65.4	84.9	
		72	TC	112.8	112.8	112.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	96.4	96.4	96.4	87.8	87.8	87.8	78.7	78.7	78.7	
			SHC	44.9	64.7	84.4	40.8	60.5	80.2	36.6	56.2	75.9	32.2	51.8	71.5	27.7	47.3	67.0	
		76	TC	–	122.1	122.1	–	113.6	113.6	–	104.7	104.7	–	95.6	95.6	–	86.0	86.0	
			SHC	–	49.6	69.4	–	45.4	65.2	–	41.1	60.8	–	36.8	56.4	–	32.2	51.6	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 19 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE **7.5 TONS**

50LC*A08 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		2250			3000			3750		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	109	97	86	113	101	93	116	108	99
	SHC	48	58	69	53	68	84	60	81	96
	kW	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.1	4.5	5.3	4.6	4.5
85	TC	101	89	79	108	95	85	109	100	91
	SHC	41	52	62	48	62	77	53	73	88
	kW	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1
95	TC	93	82	72	99	87	77	102	91	82
	SHC	34	45	56	41	56	70	47	65	82
	kW	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
105	TC	84	74	64	90	79	69	93	82	75
	SHC	27	38	49	33	48	63	39	58	72
	kW	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.5
115	TC	76	66	56	80	70	61	83	73	66
	SHC	19	31	42	25	40	56	31	50	64
	kW	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4
125	TC	67	57	48	71	61	53	73	63	57
	SHC	11	23	35	17	32	48	22	41	57
	kW	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

50LC*A08 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		2250			3000			3750		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	31	33	35	33	34	36	33	35	36
	SHC	3	-1	-5	10	4	-1	16	10	4
	kW	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.9
75	TC	35	36	38	36	38	39	37	39	40
	SHC	6	2	-2	13	7	2	20	13	7
	kW	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6
70	TC	38	40	41	40	41	43	40	42	44
	SHC	10	5	2	16	11	6	23	16	11
	kW	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
60	TC	44	46	48	46	48	50	47	49	51
	SHC	16	12	8	22	17	12	30	23	18
	kW	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7
50	TC	51	53	54	53	55	57	54	56	58
	SHC	22	18	15	29	24	19	37	30	25
	kW	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2
40	TC	57	59	61	60	62	64	61	63	65
	SHC	29	25	22	36	31	27	44	38	32
	kW	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 20 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD **8.5 TONS**

09 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE																
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115			125°F				
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)				
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85		
1700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	45.6	45.6	51.5	43.5	43.5	49.1	41.2	41.2	46.6	38.8	38.8	43.9	36.3	36.3	41.0		
			SHC	39.7	45.6	51.5	37.8	43.5	49.1	35.8	41.2	46.6	33.6	38.8	43.9	31.4	36.3	41.0		
		62	TC	45.6	45.6	53.5	43.5	43.5	51.1	41.2	41.2	48.5	38.8	38.8	45.7	36.3	36.3	42.7		
			SHC	37.7	45.6	53.5	36.0	43.5	51.1	34.0	41.2	48.5	32.0	38.8	45.7	29.8	36.3	42.7		
		67	TC	48.8	48.8	48.8	46.0	46.0	47.6	43.2	43.2	46.3	40.2	40.2	44.9	37.1	37.1	43.4		
			SHC	31.0	39.9	48.8	29.7	38.6	47.6	28.5	37.3	46.3	27.1	36.0	44.9	25.7	34.5	43.4		
		72	TC	53.7	53.7	53.7	50.8	50.8	50.8	47.8	47.8	47.8	44.5	44.5	44.5	41.0	41.0	41.0		
			SHC	22.3	31.3	40.3	21.1	30.1	39.1	19.8	28.9	37.8	18.5	27.5	36.5	17.2	26.1	35.1		
		76	TC	–	58.1	58.1	–	55.0	55.0	–	51.8	51.8	–	48.3	48.3	–	44.7	44.7		
			SHC	–	24.3	33.3	–	23.1	32.2	–	21.8	30.9	–	20.6	29.5	–	19.2	28.3		
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	47.9	47.9	54.0	45.5	45.5	51.5	43.2	43.2	48.8	40.6	40.6	45.9	37.8	37.8	42.9		
			SHC	41.6	47.9	54.0	39.7	45.5	51.5	37.5	43.2	48.8	35.2	40.6	45.9	32.9	37.8	42.9		
		62	TC	47.9	47.9	56.2	45.6	45.6	53.5	43.2	43.2	50.7	40.7	40.7	47.8	37.9	37.9	44.7		
			SHC	39.7	47.9	56.2	37.7	45.6	53.5	35.7	43.2	50.7	33.4	40.7	47.8	31.2	37.9	44.7		
		67	TC	49.7	49.7	54.2	47.0	47.0	52.8	44.1	44.1	51.5	41.0	41.0	49.9	38.0	38.0	47.9		
			SHC	33.4	43.8	54.2	32.2	42.5	52.8	30.8	41.1	51.5	29.4	39.7	49.9	27.8	37.8	47.9		
		72	TC	54.7	54.7	54.7	51.8	51.8	51.8	48.6	48.6	48.6	45.2	45.2	45.2	41.7	41.7	41.7		
			SHC	23.3	33.8	44.3	22.1	32.6	43.1	20.9	31.3	41.7	19.5	29.9	40.5	18.1	28.6	39.1		
		76	TC	–	59.1	59.1	–	56.0	56.0	–	52.6	52.6	–	49.0	49.0	–	45.3	45.3		
			SHC	–	25.5	36.2	–	24.4	34.9	–	23.1	33.6	–	21.8	32.4	–	20.5	30.9		
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	49.3	49.3	55.8	47.0	47.0	53.1	44.5	44.5	50.3	41.8	41.8	47.3	39.0	39.0	44.2		
			SHC	43.0	49.3	55.8	41.0	47.0	53.1	38.7	44.5	50.3	36.3	41.8	47.3	33.8	39.0	44.2		
		62	TC	49.4	49.4	57.9	47.1	47.1	55.2	44.6	44.6	52.3	41.8	41.8	49.1	39.0	39.0	45.9		
			SHC	41.0	49.4	57.9	38.9	47.1	55.2	36.8	44.6	52.3	34.5	41.8	49.1	32.1	39.0	45.9		
		67	TC	50.5	50.5	58.4	47.7	47.7	56.9	44.8	44.8	55.3	41.9	41.9	52.7	39.0	39.0	49.4		
			SHC	35.3	46.9	58.4	34.0	45.4	56.9	32.6	43.9	55.3	30.8	41.8	52.7	28.7	39.0	49.4		
		72	TC	55.4	55.4	55.4	52.3	52.3	52.3	49.0	49.0	49.0	45.6	45.6	45.6	42.1	42.1	42.2		
			SHC	24.1	35.8	47.5	22.9	34.6	46.2	21.6	33.2	44.9	20.3	32.0	43.6	18.9	30.5	42.2		
		76	TC	–	59.8	59.8	–	56.6	56.6	–	53.1	53.1	–	49.4	49.4	–	45.7	45.7		
			SHC	–	26.6	38.4	–	25.4	37.1	–	24.2	35.9	–	22.8	34.5	–	21.5	33.2		
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	50.9	50.9	57.4	48.5	48.5	54.7	45.8	45.8	51.8	43.0	43.0	48.7	40.1	40.1	45.3		
			SHC	44.4	50.9	57.4	42.2	48.5	54.7	39.9	45.8	51.8	37.3	43.0	48.7	34.7	40.1	45.3		
		62	TC	51.0	51.0	59.7	48.5	48.5	56.8	45.8	45.8	53.8	43.0	43.0	50.6	40.1	40.1	47.2		
			SHC	42.2	51.0	59.7	40.1	48.5	56.8	37.8	45.8	53.8	35.5	43.0	50.6	33.0	40.1	47.2		
		67	TC	51.3	51.3	62.9	48.6	48.6	60.8	45.9	45.9	57.4	43.1	43.1	54.4	40.1	40.1	50.7		
			SHC	37.4	50.1	62.9	35.9	48.4	60.8	33.8	45.6	57.4	31.8	43.1	54.4	29.5	40.1	50.7		
		72	TC	55.9	55.9	55.9	52.8	52.8	52.8	49.5	49.5	49.5	46.0	46.0	47.3	42.4	42.4	45.8		
			SHC	25.0	38.1	51.2	23.8	36.9	49.9	22.5	35.6	48.7	21.2	34.2	47.3	19.8	32.8	45.8		
		76	TC	–	60.4	60.4	–	57.0	57.0	–	53.6	53.6	–	49.9	49.9	–	46.0	46.0		
			SHC	–	27.8	41.0	–	26.6	39.7	–	25.4	38.4	–	24.0	37.1	–	22.6	35.7		
2800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	52.0	52.0	58.7	49.4	49.4	55.9	46.7	46.7	52.8	43.9	43.9	49.6	40.9	40.9	46.2		
			SHC	45.3	52.0	58.7	43.1	49.4	55.9	40.7	46.7	52.8	38.1	43.9	49.6	35.4	40.9	46.2		
		62	TC	52.1	52.1	60.9	49.5	49.5	58.0	46.8	46.8	54.9	43.9	43.9	51.6	40.9	40.9	48.1		
			SHC	43.1	52.1	60.9	41.0	49.5	58.0	38.6	46.8	54.9	36.2	43.9	51.6	33.6	40.9	48.1		
		67	TC	52.2	52.2	65.1	49.6	49.6	61.9	46.8	46.8	59.0	44.0	44.0	55.5	40.9	40.9	51.7		
			SHC	38.6	51.9	65.1	36.6	49.2	61.9	34.6	46.8	59.0	32.5	44.0	55.5	30.1	40.9	51.7		
		72	TC	56.3	56.3	56.3	53.1	53.1	53.1	49.8	49.8	51.6	46.3	46.3	50.2	42.7	42.7	48.8		
			SHC	25.7	40.0	54.2	24.5	38.7	52.9	23.2	37.4	51.6	21.8	36.1	50.2	20.5	34.6	48.8		
		76	TC	–	60.7	60.7	–	57.4	57.4	–	53.9	53.9	–	50.2	50.2	–	46.3	46.3		
			SHC	–	28.8	43.1	–	27.5	41.8	–	26.2	40.5	–	24.9	39.1	–	23.5	37.7		

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 21 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD **8.5 TONS**

09 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE																
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F				
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)				
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85		
1700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	57.8	57.8	65.3	55.3	55.3	62.6	52.7	52.7	59.7	49.8	49.8	56.5	46.7	46.7	53.0		
			SHC	50.2	57.8	65.3	48.0	55.3	62.6	45.6	52.7	59.7	43.1	49.8	56.5	40.4	46.7	53.0		
		62	TC	59.7	59.7	64.0	56.6	56.6	62.2	53.4	53.4	60.5	50.0	50.0	58.4	46.8	46.8	55.3		
			SHC	46.0	55.0	64.0	44.4	53.3	62.2	42.6	51.5	60.5	40.8	49.5	58.4	38.2	46.8	55.3		
		67	TC	65.8	65.8	65.8	62.5	62.5	62.5	59.0	59.0	59.0	55.2	55.2	55.2	51.2	51.2	51.2		
			SHC	37.5	46.6	55.6	36.0	44.9	53.9	34.2	43.2	52.3	32.5	41.4	50.4	30.5	39.5	48.6		
		72	TC	72.6	72.6	72.6	69.1	69.1	69.1	65.3	65.3	65.3	61.3	61.3	61.3	56.9	56.9	56.9		
			SHC	29.0	37.9	47.0	27.3	36.4	45.4	25.6	34.6	43.7	23.9	32.9	41.9	21.9	31.0	40.1		
		76	TC	–	78.6	78.6	–	74.9	74.9	–	70.8	70.8	–	66.5	66.5	–	61.9	61.9		
			SHC	–	30.9	40.0	–	29.3	38.4	–	27.6	36.8	–	25.8	35.0	–	24.1	33.2		
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	61.2	61.2	69.2	58.6	58.6	66.3	55.8	55.8	63.1	52.7	52.7	59.8	49.3	49.3	56.1		
			SHC	53.3	61.2	69.2	50.9	58.6	66.3	48.4	55.8	63.1	45.6	52.7	59.8	42.7	49.3	56.1		
		62	TC	61.8	61.8	70.8	58.8	58.8	68.7	55.8	55.8	65.7	52.7	52.7	62.2	49.4	49.4	58.3		
			SHC	50.1	60.5	70.8	48.3	58.5	68.7	45.9	55.8	65.7	43.3	52.7	62.2	40.5	49.4	58.3		
		67	TC	67.7	67.7	67.7	64.3	64.3	64.3	60.5	60.5	60.5	56.6	56.6	56.6	52.5	52.5	54.0		
			SHC	40.3	50.8	61.3	38.6	49.1	59.7	36.9	47.4	57.9	35.1	45.5	56.1	33.2	43.6	54.0		
		72	TC	74.7	74.7	74.7	71.0	71.0	71.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	62.8	62.8	62.8	58.2	58.2	58.2		
			SHC	30.1	40.7	51.3	28.5	39.0	49.6	26.7	37.3	47.9	25.0	35.5	46.0	23.1	33.6	44.2		
		76	TC	–	80.6	80.6	–	76.7	76.7	–	72.5	72.5	–	68.1	68.1	–	63.2	63.2		
			SHC	–	32.5	43.1	–	30.8	41.4	–	29.1	39.8	–	27.3	37.9	–	25.4	36.1		
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	63.7	63.7	72.0	60.8	60.8	68.8	57.9	57.9	65.5	54.7	54.7	62.0	51.2	51.2	58.1		
			SHC	55.5	63.7	72.0	52.9	60.8	68.8	50.2	57.9	65.5	47.4	54.7	62.0	44.3	51.2	58.1		
		62	TC	63.8	63.8	74.9	60.9	60.9	71.6	58.0	58.0	68.2	54.8	54.8	64.4	51.3	51.3	60.5		
			SHC	52.7	63.8	74.9	50.3	60.9	71.6	47.8	58.0	68.2	45.0	54.8	64.4	42.0	51.3	60.5		
		67	TC	68.9	68.9	68.9	65.3	65.3	65.3	61.6	61.6	62.4	57.6	57.6	60.5	53.3	53.3	58.5		
			SHC	42.4	54.2	65.9	40.8	52.5	64.3	39.0	50.7	62.4	37.1	48.8	60.5	35.2	46.8	58.5		
		72	TC	76.0	76.0	76.0	72.1	72.1	72.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	63.7	63.7	63.7	59.1	59.1	59.1		
			SHC	31.0	42.8	54.7	29.3	41.1	52.9	27.7	39.4	51.2	25.8	37.6	49.3	23.9	35.7	47.4		
		76	TC	–	82.0	82.0	–	77.9	77.9	–	73.6	73.6	–	69.0	69.0	–	64.1	64.1		
			SHC	–	33.6	45.5	–	32.0	43.9	–	30.2	42.1	–	28.4	40.3	–	26.5	38.3		
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	66.2	66.2	74.8	63.2	63.2	71.5	60.1	60.1	68.0	56.7	56.7	64.3	53.0	53.0	60.2		
			SHC	57.6	66.2	74.8	55.0	63.2	71.5	52.2	60.1	68.0	49.1	56.7	64.3	45.9	53.0	60.2		
		62	TC	66.3	66.3	77.7	63.3	63.3	74.3	60.2	60.2	70.7	56.7	56.7	66.9	53.1	53.1	62.7		
			SHC	54.8	66.3	77.7	52.3	63.3	74.3	49.6	60.2	70.7	46.7	56.7	66.9	43.6	53.1	62.7		
		67	TC	70.1	70.1	71.2	66.5	66.5	69.5	62.6	62.6	67.7	58.6	58.6	65.6	54.2	54.2	63.5		
			SHC	44.9	58.0	71.2	43.2	56.4	69.5	41.3	54.5	67.7	39.5	52.6	65.6	37.4	50.5	63.5		
		72	TC	77.1	77.1	77.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	69.0	69.0	69.0	64.5	64.5	64.5	59.9	59.9	59.9		
			SHC	32.1	45.3	58.5	30.4	43.6	56.8	28.7	41.8	55.1	26.8	40.0	53.2	24.9	38.0	51.3		
		76	TC	–	83.3	83.3	–	79.1	79.1	–	74.6	74.6	–	69.9	69.9	–	64.8	64.8		
			SHC	–	34.9	48.3	–	33.2	46.5	–	31.5	44.8	–	29.6	42.9	–	27.8	41.0		
2800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	68.0	68.0	76.7	64.9	64.9	73.3	61.6	61.6	69.7	58.2	58.2	65.9	54.4	54.4	61.7		
			SHC	59.2	68.0	76.7	56.5	64.9	73.3	53.5	61.6	69.7	50.5	58.2	65.9	47.1	54.4	61.7		
		62	TC	68.1	68.1	79.8	64.9	64.9	76.2	61.7	61.7	72.5	58.2	58.2	68.5	54.4	54.4	64.2		
			SHC	56.3	68.1	79.8	53.6	64.9	76.2	50.9	61.7	72.5	48.0	58.2	68.5	44.8	54.4	64.2		
		67	TC	71.0	71.0	75.5	67.3	67.3	73.7	63.4	63.4	71.8	59.3	59.3	69.7	54.9	54.9	67.3		
			SHC	46.9	61.1	75.5	45.1	59.4	73.7	43.3	57.5	71.8	41.3	55.5	69.7	39.2	53.2	67.3		
		72	TC	77.9	77.9	77.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	69.7	69.7	69.7	65.1	65.1	65.1	60.4	60.4	60.4		
			SHC	32.9	47.3	61.7	31.2	45.5	60.0	29.4	43.8	58.2	27.6	41.9	56.3	25.6	40.0	54.3		
		76	TC	–	84.0	84.0	–	79.8	79.8	–	75.3	75.3	–	70.5	70.5	–	65.3	65.3		
			SHC	–	36.0	50.4	–	34.2	48.8	–	32.5	46.9	–	30.6	45.0	–	28.7	43.0		

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 22 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD **8.5 TONS**

09 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	89.1	89.1	101.2	84.4	84.4	96.1	79.5	79.5	90.7	74.2	74.2	84.9	68.6	68.6	78.9	
			SHC	77.0	89.1	101.2	72.8	84.4	96.1	68.3	79.5	90.7	63.6	74.2	84.9	58.5	68.6	78.9	
		62	TC	93.6	93.6	96.3	87.9	87.9	92.9	81.9	81.9	89.3	75.7	75.7	85.5	69.1	69.1	81.4	
			SHC	69.4	82.9	96.3	66.0	79.5	92.9	62.4	75.9	89.3	58.7	72.1	85.5	54.8	68.1	81.4	
		67	TC	103.5	103.5	103.5	97.5	97.5	97.5	91.1	91.1	91.1	84.3	84.3	84.3	77.1	77.1	77.1	
			SHC	56.8	70.4	83.9	53.4	67.0	80.5	49.9	63.5	76.9	46.3	59.8	73.3	42.5	56.0	69.5	
		72	TC	114.6	114.6	114.6	108.1	108.1	108.1	101.2	101.2	101.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	86.3	86.3	86.3	
			SHC	44.1	57.7	71.3	40.8	54.3	67.9	37.2	50.8	64.4	33.6	47.2	60.7	29.8	43.4	56.9	
		76	TC	–	124.0	124.0	–	117.2	117.2	–	110.0	110.0	–	102.3	102.3	–	94.1	94.1	
			SHC	–	47.3	60.9	–	43.9	57.6	–	40.5	54.1	–	36.9	50.5	–	33.2	46.8	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.2	95.2	107.9	90.1	90.1	102.4	84.8	84.8	96.6	79.2	79.2	90.5	73.2	73.2	83.9	
			SHC	82.4	95.2	107.9	77.8	90.1	102.4	72.9	84.8	96.6	67.9	79.2	90.5	62.5	73.2	83.9	
		62	TC	97.1	97.1	107.3	91.3	91.3	103.7	85.2	85.2	99.7	79.4	79.4	94.4	73.3	73.3	87.6	
			SHC	76.0	91.7	107.3	72.4	88.0	103.7	68.6	84.1	99.7	64.3	79.3	94.4	59.0	73.3	87.6	
		67	TC	106.9	106.9	106.9	100.5	100.5	100.5	93.8	93.8	93.8	86.8	86.8	86.8	79.4	79.4	79.4	
			SHC	61.1	76.9	92.7	57.7	73.5	89.3	54.1	69.8	85.6	50.3	66.1	81.9	46.5	62.2	78.0	
		72	TC	118.0	118.0	118.0	111.2	111.2	111.2	104.0	104.0	104.0	96.5	96.5	96.5	88.5	88.5	88.5	
			SHC	46.1	61.9	77.8	42.6	58.5	74.4	39.1	54.9	70.8	35.4	51.2	67.1	31.6	47.4	63.2	
		76	TC	–	127.5	127.5	–	120.3	120.3	–	112.8	112.8	–	104.7	104.7	–	96.2	96.2	
			SHC	–	49.7	65.8	–	46.3	62.4	–	42.8	58.8	–	39.1	55.0	–	35.2	51.1	
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	99.5	99.5	112.8	94.3	94.3	107.1	88.7	88.7	100.9	82.8	82.8	94.5	76.5	76.5	87.7	
			SHC	86.2	99.5	112.8	81.4	94.3	107.1	76.4	88.7	100.9	71.1	82.8	94.5	65.4	76.5	87.7	
		62	TC	99.9	99.9	116.3	94.4	94.4	111.5	88.8	88.8	105.2	82.9	82.9	98.6	76.6	76.6	91.5	
			SHC	81.3	98.9	116.3	77.3	94.4	111.5	72.4	88.8	105.2	67.3	82.9	98.6	61.8	76.6	91.5	
		67	TC	109.1	109.1	109.1	102.6	102.6	102.6	95.7	95.7	95.7	88.4	88.4	89.2	80.8	80.8	85.2	
			SHC	64.7	82.5	100.3	61.2	79.0	96.7	57.5	75.3	93.0	53.8	71.5	89.2	49.9	67.6	85.2	
		72	TC	120.3	120.3	120.3	113.3	113.3	113.3	106.0	106.0	106.0	98.2	98.2	98.2	90.0	90.0	90.0	
			SHC	47.7	65.5	83.4	44.2	62.0	79.8	40.6	58.4	76.1	36.9	54.6	72.3	33.1	50.7	68.4	
		76	TC	–	129.9	129.9	–	122.5	122.5	–	114.7	114.7	–	106.4	106.4	–	97.6	97.6	
			SHC	–	51.7	69.7	–	48.3	66.2	–	44.6	62.5	–	40.9	58.6	–	37.0	54.6	
3850 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	103.7	103.7	117.5	98.2	98.2	111.4	92.3	92.3	105.1	86.2	86.2	98.3	79.7	79.7	91.1	
			SHC	89.9	103.7	117.5	84.9	98.2	111.4	79.7	92.3	105.1	74.1	86.2	98.3	68.3	79.7	91.1	
		62	TC	103.8	103.8	122.3	98.3	98.3	116.0	92.4	92.4	109.4	86.3	86.3	102.4	79.8	79.8	95.0	
			SHC	85.4	103.8	122.3	80.5	98.3	116.0	75.5	92.4	109.4	70.1	86.3	102.4	64.4	79.8	95.0	
		67	TC	111.2	111.2	111.2	104.5	104.5	104.8	97.4	97.4	101.0	90.1	90.1	97.1	82.3	82.3	93.0	
			SHC	68.5	88.5	108.4	65.0	84.9	104.8	61.2	81.1	101.0	57.4	77.3	97.1	53.5	73.2	93.0	
		72	TC	122.3	122.3	122.3	115.1	115.1	115.1	107.6	107.6	107.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	91.4	91.4	91.4	
			SHC	49.3	69.2	89.2	45.8	65.7	85.7	42.1	62.1	82.0	38.4	58.2	78.1	34.5	54.3	74.1	
		76	TC	–	131.9	131.9	–	124.3	124.3	–	116.2	116.2	–	107.7	107.7	–	98.7	98.7	
			SHC	–	53.7	73.8	–	50.2	70.2	–	46.5	66.4	–	42.6	62.4	–	38.6	58.2	
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	106.9	106.9	121.0	101.1	101.1	114.8	95.1	95.1	108.1	88.7	88.7	101.1	82.0	82.0	93.7	
			SHC	92.7	106.9	121.0	87.6	101.1	114.8	82.1	95.1	108.1	76.3	88.7	101.1	70.3	82.0	93.7	
		62	TC	107.0	107.0	125.9	101.2	101.2	119.4	95.2	95.2	112.6	88.8	88.8	105.4	82.1	82.1	97.7	
			SHC	88.1	107.0	125.9	83.1	101.2	119.4	77.8	95.2	112.6	72.2	88.8	105.4	66.4	82.1	97.7	
		67	TC	112.6	112.6	115.4	105.9	105.9	111.7	98.7	98.7	107.8	91.3	91.3	103.8	83.5	83.5	99.5	
			SHC	71.8	93.6	115.4	68.2	90.0	111.7	64.4	86.1	107.8	60.5	82.2	103.8	56.6	78.0	99.5	
		72	TC	123.7	123.7	123.7	116.5	116.5	116.5	108.8	108.8	108.8	100.7	100.7	100.7	92.2	92.2	92.2	
			SHC	50.7	72.4	94.3	47.1	68.9	90.7	43.5	65.2	87.0	39.7	61.3	83.0	35.7	57.3	79.0	
		76	TC	–	133.4	133.4	–	125.6	125.6	–	117.3	117.3	–	108.6	108.6	–	99.5	99.5	
			SHC	–	55.4	77.3	–	51.8	73.5	–	48.1	69.6	–	44.1	65.5	–	40.0	61.1	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 23 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE **8.5 TONS**

50LC*A09 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		2550			3400			4250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	121	108	96	128	115	104	133	120	111
	SHC	55	67	78	64	79	95	71	91	107
	kW	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
85	TC	113	101	90	120	108	97	124	112	103
	SHC	48	60	72	56	72	88	64	84	101
	kW	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9
95	TC	105	94	83	112	100	89	115	104	95
	SHC	41	54	66	49	65	82	56	76	95
	kW	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.7
105	TC	97	86	76	103	92	82	107	95	88
	SHC	34	47	60	41	58	75	48	69	85
	kW	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6
115	TC	89	78	69	94	83	74	97	87	81
	SHC	27	40	53	34	51	68	40	61	73
	kW	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.6
125	TC	80	70	61	85	75	66	88	78	72
	SHC	19	33	46	26	43	60	32	53	69
	kW	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.9	9.8	9.7

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

50LC*A09 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		2550			3400			4250		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	39	41	42	40	42	43	41	43	44
	SHC	8	3	-1	15	9	3	22	15	8
	kW	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9
75	TC	43	44	45	43	45	46	44	46	47
	SHC	12	6	2	18	12	6	25	18	11
	kW	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5
70	TC	46	48	48	46	48	50	48	49	51
	SHC	15	10	5	21	14	9	29	21	14
	kW	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1
60	TC	51	56	57	56	55	57	55	56	57
	SHC	20	18	13	30	21	16	35	27	21
	kW	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.5
50	TC	60	61	64	61	64	66	63	65	67
	SHC	28	23	20	35	30	25	44	36	30
	kW	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9
40	TC	66	68	69	68	71	71	70	72	72
	SHC	34	30	25	42	37	30	50	43	36
	kW	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 24 – COOLING CAPACITIES - FIRST STAGE, PART LOAD **10 TONS**

12 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE																
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F				
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)				
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85		
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	53.4	53.4	60.3	51.2	51.2	57.7	48.8	48.8	55.0	46.2	46.2	52.1	43.4	43.4	48.9		
			SHC	46.7	53.4	60.3	44.8	51.2	57.7	42.6	48.8	55.0	40.3	46.2	52.1	37.8	43.4	48.9		
		62	TC	53.5	53.5	62.6	51.3	51.3	60.0	48.8	48.8	57.1	46.2	46.2	54.1	43.5	43.5	50.8		
			SHC	44.5	53.5	62.6	42.6	51.3	60.0	40.6	48.8	57.1	38.4	46.2	54.1	36.1	43.5	50.8		
		67	TC	56.6	56.6	58.1	53.6	53.6	56.9	50.6	50.6	55.6	47.4	47.4	54.2	44.0	44.0	52.7		
			SHC	36.9	47.5	58.1	35.7	46.3	56.9	34.5	45.0	55.6	33.2	43.7	54.2	31.8	42.2	52.7		
		72	TC	62.3	62.3	62.3	59.2	59.2	59.2	55.9	55.9	55.9	52.4	52.4	52.4	48.6	48.6	48.6		
			SHC	26.5	37.2	47.9	25.4	36.1	46.7	24.2	34.8	45.5	22.9	33.5	44.3	21.5	32.3	42.9		
		76	TC	–	67.3	67.3	–	64.1	64.1	–	60.5	60.5	–	56.7	56.7	–	52.7	52.7		
			SHC	–	28.8	39.5	–	27.7	38.4	–	26.5	37.2	–	25.3	36.0	–	24.0	34.7		
2300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	55.7	55.7	62.8	53.3	53.3	60.1	50.7	50.7	57.1	48.0	48.0	54.1	45.0	45.0	50.7		
			SHC	48.7	55.7	62.8	46.5	53.3	60.1	44.3	50.7	57.1	41.8	48.0	54.1	39.3	45.0	50.7		
		62	TC	55.8	55.8	65.1	53.3	53.3	62.4	50.8	50.8	59.4	48.1	48.1	56.2	45.0	45.0	52.7		
			SHC	46.3	55.8	65.1	44.4	53.3	62.4	42.2	50.8	59.4	39.9	48.1	56.2	37.3	45.0	52.7		
		67	TC	57.5	57.5	63.7	54.6	54.6	62.4	51.5	51.5	60.9	48.3	48.3	59.4	45.1	45.1	56.6		
			SHC	39.5	51.6	63.7	38.2	50.3	62.4	37.0	48.9	60.9	35.6	47.5	59.4	33.6	45.0	56.6		
		72	TC	63.3	63.3	63.3	60.1	60.1	60.1	56.6	56.6	56.6	53.0	53.0	53.0	49.1	49.1	49.1		
			SHC	27.6	39.8	52.0	26.4	38.6	50.8	25.3	37.4	49.6	23.9	36.1	48.3	22.6	34.8	46.9		
		76	TC	–	68.3	68.3	–	64.9	64.9	–	61.3	61.3	–	57.5	57.5	–	53.4	53.4		
			SHC	–	30.1	42.5	–	29.1	41.3	–	27.9	40.2	–	26.6	38.9	–	25.3	37.5		
2650 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	57.8	57.8	65.1	55.3	55.3	62.3	52.6	52.6	59.3	49.6	49.6	56.0	46.5	46.5	52.5		
			SHC	50.5	57.8	65.1	48.3	55.3	62.3	45.9	52.6	59.3	43.3	49.6	56.0	40.6	46.5	52.5		
		62	TC	57.9	57.9	67.7	55.4	55.4	64.7	52.7	52.7	61.5	49.7	49.7	58.1	46.6	46.6	54.5		
			SHC	48.1	57.9	67.7	46.0	55.4	64.7	43.7	52.7	61.5	41.2	49.7	58.1	38.6	46.6	54.5		
		67	TC	58.6	58.6	69.7	55.7	55.7	68.3	52.8	52.8	65.5	49.7	49.7	62.4	46.6	46.6	58.5		
			SHC	42.2	56.0	69.7	41.0	54.6	68.3	39.2	52.4	65.5	37.1	49.7	62.4	34.8	46.6	58.5		
		72	TC	64.1	64.1	64.1	60.8	60.8	60.8	57.3	57.3	57.3	53.6	53.6	53.6	49.7	49.7	51.6		
			SHC	28.8	42.7	56.6	27.6	41.5	55.5	26.3	40.3	54.3	25.1	39.0	52.9	23.7	37.6	51.6		
		76	TC	–	69.1	69.1	–	65.7	65.7	–	62.1	62.1	–	58.2	58.2	–	54.0	54.0		
			SHC	–	31.7	45.7	–	30.6	44.7	–	29.3	43.5	–	28.1	42.1	–	26.8	40.9		
2950 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	59.4	59.4	66.9	56.7	56.7	63.9	53.9	53.9	60.7	50.9	50.9	57.3	47.7	47.7	53.7		
			SHC	51.8	59.4	66.9	49.5	56.7	63.9	47.0	53.9	60.7	44.4	50.9	57.3	41.5	47.7	53.7		
		62	TC	59.4	59.4	69.4	56.7	56.7	66.3	53.9	53.9	63.1	50.9	50.9	59.6	47.7	47.7	55.8		
			SHC	49.3	59.4	69.4	47.2	56.7	66.3	44.8	53.9	63.1	42.2	50.9	59.6	39.6	47.7	55.8		
		67	TC	59.6	59.6	73.7	56.9	56.9	70.6	54.0	54.0	67.7	51.0	51.0	63.9	47.7	47.7	59.9		
			SHC	44.2	59.0	73.7	42.2	56.5	70.6	40.4	54.0	67.7	38.0	51.0	63.9	35.6	47.7	59.9		
		72	TC	64.6	64.6	64.6	61.3	61.3	61.3	57.8	57.8	58.1	54.0	54.0	56.8	50.1	50.1	55.4		
			SHC	29.7	45.1	60.5	28.6	44.0	59.4	27.3	42.7	58.1	26.0	41.4	56.8	24.7	40.0	55.4		
		76	TC	–	69.7	69.7	–	66.3	66.3	–	62.6	62.6	–	58.6	58.6	–	54.3	54.3		
			SHC	–	33.0	48.6	–	31.9	47.4	–	30.6	46.2	–	29.3	44.9	–	28.1	43.5		
3300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	60.8	60.8	68.5	58.1	58.1	65.4	55.2	55.2	62.2	52.1	52.1	58.7	48.7	48.7	54.9		
			SHC	53.1	60.8	68.5	50.7	58.1	65.4	48.2	55.2	62.2	45.4	52.1	58.7	42.5	48.7	54.9		
		62	TC	60.8	60.8	71.2	58.1	58.1	68.0	55.2	55.2	64.5	52.1	52.1	60.9	48.8	48.8	57.0		
			SHC	50.6	60.8	71.2	48.4	58.1	68.0	45.8	55.2	64.5	43.3	52.1	60.9	40.5	48.8	57.0		
		67	TC	60.9	60.9	76.2	58.2	58.2	72.9	55.3	55.3	69.2	52.2	52.2	65.3	48.8	48.8	61.1		
			SHC	45.5	60.9	76.2	43.5	58.2	72.9	41.2	55.3	69.2	38.9	52.2	65.3	36.4	48.8	61.1		
		72	TC	65.1	65.1	65.1	61.8	61.8	63.9	58.2	58.2	62.6	54.4	54.4	61.1	50.4	50.4	59.7		
			SHC	30.8	47.9	65.0	29.6	46.7	63.9	28.4	45.4	62.6	27.1	44.2	61.1	25.7	42.7	59.7		
		76	TC	–	70.2	70.2	–	66.8	66.8	–	63.0	63.0	–	59.0	59.0	–	54.7	54.7		
			SHC	–	34.4	51.7	–	33.3	50.5	–	32.1	49.3	–	30.8	48.0	–	29.4	46.6		

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 25 – COOLING CAPACITIES - SECOND STAGE, PART LOAD **10 TONS**

12 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	65.2	65.2	74.2	61.4	61.4	70.1	57.3	57.3	65.7	52.9	52.9	60.9	48.2	48.2	55.8	
			SHC	56.2	65.2	74.2	52.7	61.4	70.1	48.9	57.3	65.7	44.9	52.9	60.9	40.7	48.2	55.8	
		62	TC	67.8	67.8	72.4	63.3	63.3	69.6	58.4	58.4	66.6	53.2	53.2	63.3	48.3	48.3	58.4	
			SHC	51.2	61.8	72.4	48.4	59.0	69.6	45.3	56.0	66.6	42.1	52.7	63.3	38.2	48.3	58.4	
		67	TC	75.9	75.9	75.9	71.1	71.1	71.1	65.9	65.9	65.9	60.3	60.3	60.3	54.2	54.2	54.2	
			SHC	41.6	52.4	63.0	38.8	49.5	60.2	35.9	46.6	57.2	32.8	43.5	54.1	29.5	40.2	50.9	
		72	TC	84.8	84.8	84.8	79.9	79.9	79.9	74.4	74.4	74.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	62.0	62.0	62.0	
			SHC	31.9	42.6	53.3	29.2	39.9	50.6	26.2	37.0	47.7	23.2	33.9	44.7	20.0	30.7	41.4	
		76	TC	–	92.5	92.5	–	87.4	87.4	–	81.7	81.7	–	75.5	75.5	–	68.7	68.7	
			SHC	–	34.6	45.3	–	31.9	42.6	–	29.1	39.8	–	26.0	36.8	–	22.9	33.6	
2300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	69.2	69.2	78.8	65.2	65.2	74.5	60.9	60.9	69.8	56.4	56.4	64.7	51.4	51.4	59.3	
			SHC	59.8	69.2	78.8	56.1	65.2	74.5	52.2	60.9	69.8	48.0	56.4	64.7	43.5	51.4	59.3	
		62	TC	70.2	70.2	80.0	65.6	65.6	77.0	61.1	61.1	72.8	56.5	56.5	67.7	51.5	51.5	62.0	
			SHC	55.8	68.0	80.0	52.8	64.9	77.0	49.3	61.1	72.8	45.2	56.5	67.7	40.9	51.5	62.0	
		67	TC	78.2	78.2	78.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	67.9	67.9	67.9	62.0	62.0	62.0	55.8	55.8	56.8	
			SHC	44.7	56.9	69.1	41.8	54.0	66.3	38.8	51.1	63.3	35.7	47.9	60.2	32.4	44.7	56.8	
		72	TC	87.3	87.3	87.3	82.1	82.1	82.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	70.3	70.3	70.3	63.7	63.7	63.7	
			SHC	33.3	45.6	57.9	30.5	42.9	55.2	27.6	39.9	52.2	24.5	36.9	49.1	21.3	33.5	45.8	
		76	TC	–	95.0	95.0	–	89.6	89.6	–	83.8	83.8	–	77.4	77.4	–	70.4	70.4	
			SHC	–	36.4	48.8	–	33.6	46.0	–	30.8	43.1	–	27.7	40.1	–	24.5	36.9	
2650 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	73.2	73.2	83.3	69.0	69.0	78.7	64.5	64.5	73.8	59.7	59.7	68.4	54.5	54.5	62.7	
			SHC	63.3	73.2	83.3	59.5	69.0	78.7	55.4	64.5	73.8	50.9	59.7	68.4	46.2	54.5	62.7	
		62	TC	73.3	73.3	86.7	69.2	69.2	82.0	64.6	64.6	77.0	59.8	59.8	71.5	54.5	54.5	65.6	
			SHC	60.1	73.3	86.7	56.4	69.2	82.0	52.4	64.6	77.0	48.1	59.8	71.5	43.5	54.5	65.6	
		67	TC	80.2	80.2	80.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	69.6	69.6	70.1	63.7	63.7	66.9	57.2	57.2	63.6	
			SHC	48.0	62.0	76.1	45.1	59.2	73.2	42.1	56.2	70.1	38.9	52.9	66.9	35.6	49.5	63.6	
		72	TC	89.3	89.3	89.3	84.0	84.0	84.0	78.2	78.2	78.2	71.9	71.9	71.9	65.0	65.0	65.0	
			SHC	34.9	48.9	63.1	32.1	46.1	60.3	29.1	43.2	57.3	25.9	40.1	54.1	22.6	36.8	50.9	
		76	TC	–	97.2	97.2	–	91.7	91.7	–	85.6	85.6	–	79.0	79.0	–	71.9	71.9	
			SHC	–	38.3	52.6	–	35.6	49.7	–	32.7	46.8	–	29.5	43.8	–	26.3	40.5	
2950 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	76.1	76.1	86.5	71.9	71.9	81.8	67.2	67.2	76.7	62.1	62.1	71.2	56.6	56.6	65.2	
			SHC	65.8	76.1	86.5	61.9	71.9	81.8	57.6	67.2	76.7	53.0	62.1	71.2	48.2	56.6	65.2	
		62	TC	76.2	76.2	90.1	72.0	72.0	85.2	67.3	67.3	80.0	62.2	62.2	74.3	56.7	56.7	68.2	
			SHC	62.5	76.2	90.1	58.7	72.0	85.2	54.6	67.3	80.0	50.1	62.2	74.3	45.4	56.7	68.2	
		67	TC	81.6	81.6	81.8	76.4	76.4	78.9	70.9	70.9	75.9	64.7	64.7	72.5	58.3	58.3	69.0	
			SHC	50.7	66.3	81.8	47.9	63.4	78.9	44.8	60.3	75.9	41.5	57.0	72.5	38.1	53.6	69.0	
		72	TC	90.8	90.8	90.8	85.3	85.3	85.3	79.4	79.4	79.4	72.9	72.9	72.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	
			SHC	36.1	51.7	67.4	33.2	48.8	64.5	30.2	45.9	61.5	27.1	42.7	58.3	23.8	39.4	55.0	
		76	TC	–	98.6	98.6	–	93.0	93.0	–	86.8	86.8	–	80.1	80.1	–	72.8	72.8	
			SHC	–	39.9	55.7	–	37.1	52.8	–	34.1	49.8	–	31.0	46.8	–	27.7	43.5	
3300 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	79.1	79.1	89.7	74.6	74.6	84.8	69.8	69.8	79.6	64.5	64.5	73.9	58.9	58.9	67.7	
			SHC	68.4	79.1	89.7	64.4	74.6	84.8	60.0	69.8	79.6	55.2	64.5	73.9	50.1	58.9	67.7	
		62	TC	79.2	79.2	93.4	74.7	74.7	88.4	69.9	69.9	83.0	64.6	64.6	77.1	59.0	59.0	70.7	
			SHC	64.9	79.2	93.4	61.0	74.7	88.4	56.7	69.9	83.0	52.2	64.6	77.1	47.3	59.0	70.7	
		67	TC	83.0	83.0	88.3	77.8	77.8	85.4	72.1	72.1	82.2	65.9	65.9	78.8	59.5	59.5	75.1	
			SHC	53.8	71.1	88.3	50.9	68.2	85.4	47.8	65.0	82.2	44.5	61.6	78.8	41.0	58.0	75.1	
		72	TC	92.0	92.0	92.0	86.5	86.5	86.5	80.4	80.4	80.4	73.9	73.9	73.9	66.8	66.8	66.8	
			SHC	37.4	54.8	72.2	34.5	52.0	69.3	31.5	48.9	66.3	28.4	45.7	63.1	25.1	42.4	59.8	
		76	TC	–	99.9	99.9	–	94.2	94.2	–	87.9	87.9	–	81.1	81.1	–	73.7	73.7	
			SHC	–	41.5	59.1	–	38.7	56.3	–	35.8	53.2	–	32.7	50.1	–	29.3	46.8	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 26 – COOLING CAPACITIES - THIRD STAGE, FULL LOAD **10 TONS**

12 SIZE				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
				85°F			95°F			105°F			115°F			125°F			
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	103.3	103.3	117.3	97.4	97.4	111.0	91.1	91.1	104.1	84.4	84.4	96.8	77.2	77.2	89.0	
			SHC	89.1	103.3	117.3	83.8	97.4	111.0	78.1	91.1	104.1	72.0	84.4	96.8	65.5	77.2	89.0	
		62	TC	108.2	108.2	112.1	101.2	101.2	107.7	93.6	93.6	103.1	85.7	85.7	98.3	77.5	77.5	92.8	
			SHC	80.4	96.2	112.1	76.1	91.8	107.7	71.5	87.3	103.1	66.8	82.5	98.3	61.6	77.2	92.8	
		67	TC	120.1	120.1	120.1	112.6	112.6	112.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	96.0	96.0	96.0	86.9	86.9	86.9	
			SHC	65.9	81.8	97.7	61.5	77.5	93.4	57.0	72.9	88.8	52.5	68.3	84.2	47.6	63.5	79.4	
		72	TC	133.3	133.3	133.3	125.5	125.5	125.5	116.9	116.9	116.9	107.8	107.8	107.8	98.2	98.2	98.2	
			SHC	51.1	67.1	83.1	46.8	62.8	78.8	42.4	58.4	74.4	37.8	53.7	69.7	33.1	48.9	64.9	
		76	TC	–	144.6	144.6	–	136.4	136.4	–	127.6	127.6	–	118.0	118.0	–	107.8	107.8	
			SHC	–	55.0	71.1	–	50.8	66.9	–	46.5	62.6	–	41.9	58.0	–	37.1	53.2	
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	110.0	110.0	124.9	103.7	103.7	118.1	97.1	97.1	110.9	90.0	90.0	103.1	82.5	82.5	94.8	
			SHC	95.2	110.0	124.9	89.4	103.7	118.1	83.4	97.1	110.9	77.0	90.0	103.1	70.1	82.5	94.8	
		62	TC	112.2	112.2	124.4	105.1	105.1	119.7	97.5	97.5	114.8	90.2	90.2	107.5	82.6	82.6	99.0	
			SHC	87.8	106.1	124.4	83.4	101.6	119.7	78.6	96.6	114.8	72.7	90.2	107.5	66.1	82.6	99.0	
		67	TC	123.8	123.8	123.8	116.1	116.1	116.1	107.7	107.7	107.7	98.9	98.9	98.9	89.4	89.4	89.4	
			SHC	70.7	89.1	107.5	66.3	84.7	103.2	61.8	80.2	98.7	57.0	75.5	93.9	52.1	70.5	88.9	
		72	TC	137.2	137.2	137.2	129.0	129.0	129.0	120.1	120.1	120.1	110.8	110.8	110.8	100.7	100.7	100.7	
			SHC	53.3	71.9	90.4	49.0	67.6	86.1	44.6	63.1	81.5	39.9	58.4	76.9	35.0	53.5	72.1	
		76	TC	–	148.6	148.6	–	140.0	140.0	–	130.8	130.8	–	121.0	121.0	–	110.5	110.5	
			SHC	–	57.8	76.5	–	53.5	72.2	–	49.1	67.9	–	44.6	63.2	–	39.7	58.4	
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	115.6	115.6	131.1	109.1	109.1	124.0	102.1	102.1	116.4	94.7	94.7	108.2	86.7	86.7	99.5	
			SHC	100.1	115.6	131.1	94.2	109.1	124.0	87.8	102.1	116.4	81.1	94.7	108.2	73.9	86.7	99.5	
		62	TC	116.0	116.0	135.5	109.3	109.3	129.2	102.3	102.3	121.3	94.8	94.8	112.9	86.8	86.8	103.9	
			SHC	94.6	115.1	135.5	89.3	109.3	129.2	83.2	102.3	121.3	76.6	94.8	112.9	69.7	86.8	103.9	
		67	TC	126.8	126.8	126.8	118.8	118.8	118.8	110.3	110.3	110.3	101.1	101.1	103.2	91.5	91.5	98.1	
			SHC	75.3	96.1	117.1	70.9	91.7	112.6	66.2	87.2	108.0	61.4	82.3	103.2	56.5	77.2	98.1	
		72	TC	140.1	140.1	140.1	131.7	131.7	131.7	122.8	122.8	122.8	112.9	112.9	112.9	102.6	102.6	102.6	
			SHC	55.4	76.3	97.4	51.1	72.1	93.0	46.6	67.6	88.5	41.8	62.8	83.8	36.9	57.8	78.8	
		76	TC	–	151.5	151.5	–	142.7	142.7	–	133.4	133.4	–	123.3	123.3	–	112.5	112.5	
			SHC	–	60.4	81.5	–	56.1	77.2	–	51.6	72.7	–	46.9	68.1	–	42.1	63.2	
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	120.3	120.3	136.4	113.6	113.6	129.0	106.3	106.3	121.1	98.6	98.6	112.5	90.3	90.3	103.4	
			SHC	104.3	120.3	136.4	98.1	113.6	129.0	91.6	106.3	121.1	84.5	98.6	112.5	77.0	90.3	103.4	
		62	TC	120.5	120.5	142.0	113.7	113.7	134.4	106.5	106.5	126.2	98.7	98.7	117.4	90.4	90.4	108.0	
			SHC	99.1	120.5	142.0	93.0	113.7	134.4	86.7	106.5	126.2	80.0	98.7	117.4	72.7	90.4	108.0	
		67	TC	129.1	129.1	129.1	120.9	120.9	121.8	112.2	112.2	117.0	103.0	103.0	112.0	93.1	93.1	106.9	
			SHC	79.6	102.9	126.3	75.1	98.5	121.8	70.5	93.8	117.0	65.6	88.8	112.0	60.5	83.7	106.9	
		72	TC	142.4	142.4	142.4	133.9	133.9	133.9	124.6	124.6	124.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	104.0	104.0	104.0	
			SHC	57.2	80.7	104.1	52.9	76.3	99.7	48.4	71.8	95.2	43.6	67.0	90.4	38.6	62.0	85.4	
		76	TC	–	154.0	154.0	–	145.0	145.0	–	135.4	135.4	–	125.1	125.1	–	114.0	114.0	
			SHC	–	62.7	86.3	–	58.4	82.0	–	53.9	77.5	–	49.2	72.7	–	44.4	67.9	
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	124.3	124.3	140.9	117.3	117.3	133.2	109.8	109.8	125.0	101.8	101.8	116.2	93.2	93.2	106.8	
			SHC	107.8	124.3	140.9	101.5	117.3	133.2	94.7	109.8	125.0	87.5	101.8	116.2	79.8	93.2	106.8	
		62	TC	124.5	124.5	146.5	117.5	117.5	138.6	110.0	110.0	130.2	101.9	101.9	121.1	93.3	93.3	111.4	
			SHC	102.4	124.5	146.5	96.2	117.5	138.6	89.7	110.0	130.2	82.7	101.9	121.1	75.3	93.3	111.4	
		67	TC	131.0	131.0	135.1	122.8	122.8	130.6	113.9	113.9	125.7	104.5	104.5	120.6	94.7	94.7	115.0	
			SHC	83.8	109.4	135.1	79.3	104.9	130.6	74.5	100.1	125.7	69.6	95.1	120.6	64.4	89.7	115.0	
		72	TC	144.2	144.2	144.2	135.5	135.5	135.5	126.2	126.2	126.2	115.9	115.9	115.9	105.3	105.3	105.3	
			SHC	59.1	84.9	110.8	54.7	80.5	106.3	50.1	75.9	101.7	45.2	71.1	96.8	40.3	66.0	91.8	
		76	TC	–	155.9	155.9	–	146.8	146.8	–	137.0	137.0	–	126.6	126.6	–	115.3	115.3	
			SHC	–	64.9	91.0	–	60.6	86.7	–	56.2	82.1	–	51.4	77.3	–	46.5	72.3	

LEGEND:

– – Do not operate
Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT (db) – Entering Air Temperature (dry bulb)
EAT (wb) – Entering Air Temperature (wet bulb)
SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

COOLING CAPACITIES (cont.)

Table 27 – REHEAT PERFORMANCE TABLE **10 TONS**

50LC*A12 REHEAT MODE #1 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-1 (Subcooler Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		3000			4000			5000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	149	128	120	149	134	120	149	134	120
	SHC	73	86	110	73	92	110	73	92	110
	kW	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2
85	TC	139	124	111	139	124	111	139	124	111
	SHC	64	83	102	63	83	102	63	83	102
	kW	7.1	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9
95	TC	128	114	102	128	114	102	128	114	102
	SHC	54	73	93	54	74	93	54	74	93
	kW	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.7
105	TC	117	103	92	117	103	92	117	103	92
	SHC	44	64	84	44	64	84	44	64	84
	kW	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.7	8.7
115	TC	106	92	81	106	92	81	106	92	81
	SHC	34	54	74	34	54	74	34	54	74
	kW	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.7
125	TC	94	81	70	94	81	70	94	81	70
	SHC	24	45	65	24	45	65	24	45	65
	kW	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9

LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

50LC*A12 REHEAT MODE #2 CAPACITIES (MBTUH), STANDARD UNITS

Reheat-2 (Hot Gas Reheat Mode)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR - SCFM/BF (80db)								
		3000			4000			5000		
Outdoor Air Temp °F		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3	62.5	64	65.3
80	TC	43	45	47	44	46	48	45	47	49
	SHC	7	1	-4	15	8	2	24	15	8
	kW	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.7
75	TC	46	49	51	48	50	52	49	52	54
	SHC	11	5	0	19	12	5	28	19	12
	kW	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.3
70	TC	50	52	55	52	54	57	53	56	58
	SHC	14	9	4	23	16	9	32	23	16
	kW	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.9
60	TC	58	60	62	60	63	65	62	64	66
	SHC	22	16	12	30	23	17	40	32	24
	kW	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3
50	TC	67	68	70	69	71	73	70	72	75
	SHC	31	24	20	39	32	26	48	40	33
	kW	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7
40	TC	74	76	81	79	81	82	79	81	84
	SHC	38	33	31	50	43	37	58	50	44
	kW	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3

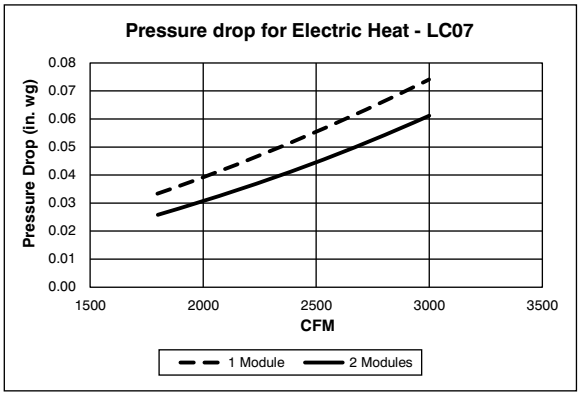
LEGEND AND NOTES

kW --- Compressor Power Input
SHC --- Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
TC --- Total Capacity(1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 28 – STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (IN. WG) (FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES)

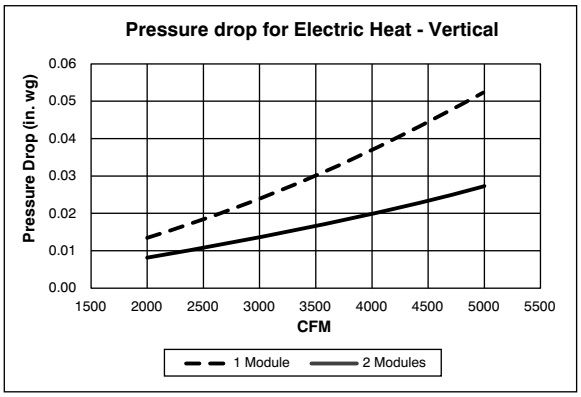
Electric Heaters

6 Tons									
CFM (in. wg)	**1800**	**1950**	**2100**	**2250**	**2400**	**2550**	**2700**	**2850**	**3000**
1 Elec. Heater Module	0.026	0.029	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.046	0.051	0.056	0.061
2 Elec. Heater Modules	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.057	0.063	0.068	0.074

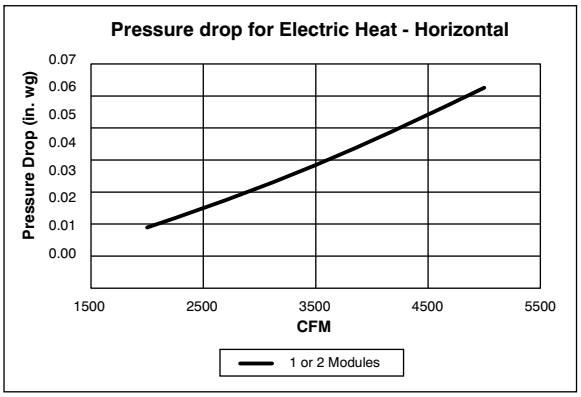


C160089

7.5 – 10 Tons							
CFM (in. wg)	**2000**	**2500**	**3000**	**3500**	**4000**	**4500**	**5000**
Vertical–1 Elec. Heater Module	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.020	0.024	0.027
Vertical–2 Elec. Heater Modules	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.037	0.044	0.052
Horizontal–1 Elec. Heater Module	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.038	0.046	0.054	0.063
Horizontal–2 Elec. Heater Modules	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.038	0.046	0.054	0.063



C160090



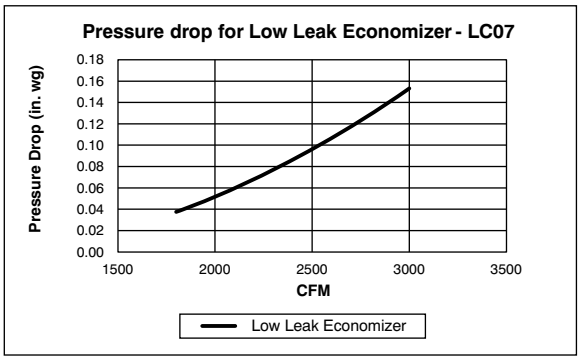
C160091

Table 28 (cont.) - STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (IN. WG) (FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES)

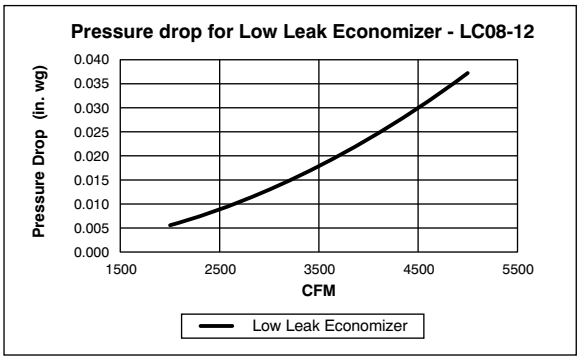
Ultra Low Leak Economizers

50LC**07									
CFM	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.038	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.086	0.101	0.117	0.135	0.153

50LC**08–12							
CFM	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.0006	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.037



C160079

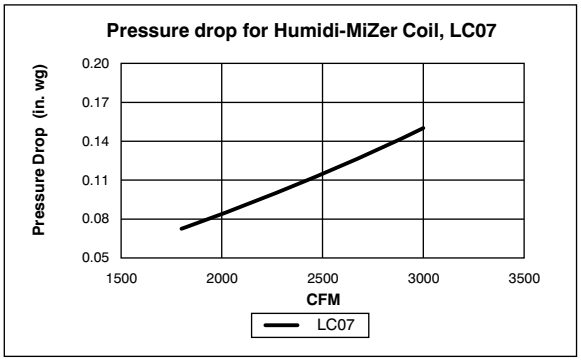


C160080

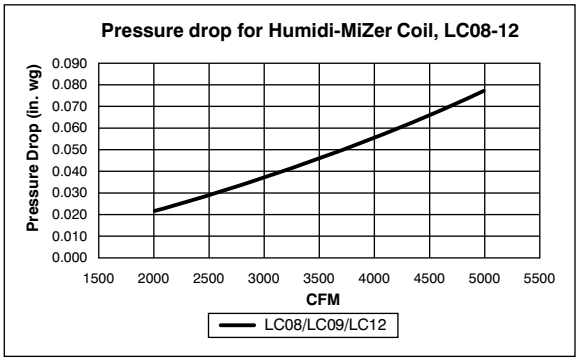
Humidi-MiZer® Coil

50LC**07									
CFM	1800	1950	2100	2250	2400	2550	2700	2850	3000
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.073	0.81	0.090	0.099	0.108	0.118	0.129	0.139	0.150

50LC**08–12							
CFM	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
Pressure Drop (in. wg)	0.022	0.029	0.037	0.046	0.056	0.066	0.077



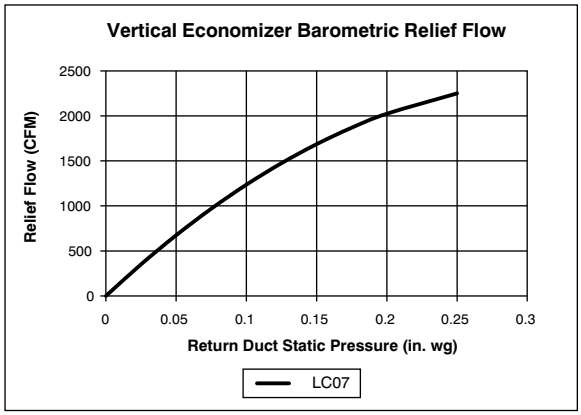
C160081



C160082

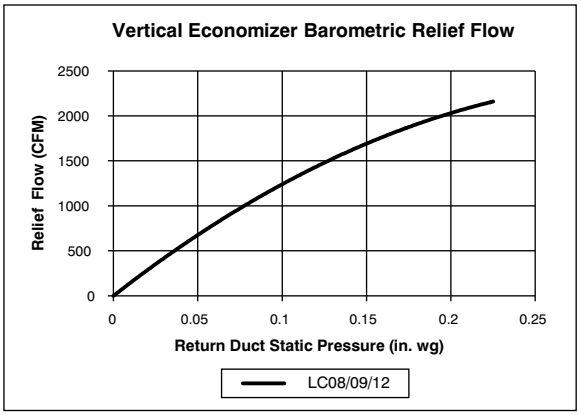
ECONOMIZER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE

Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - Vertical Economizers



C160083

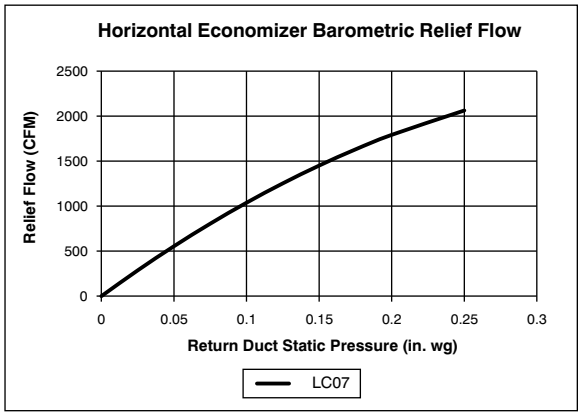
Fig. 10 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - 6 Ton Unit



C160084

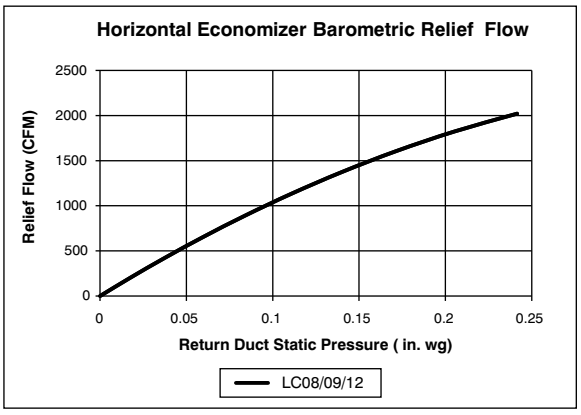
Fig. 11 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - 7.5-10 Ton Units

Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - Horizontal Economizers



C160085

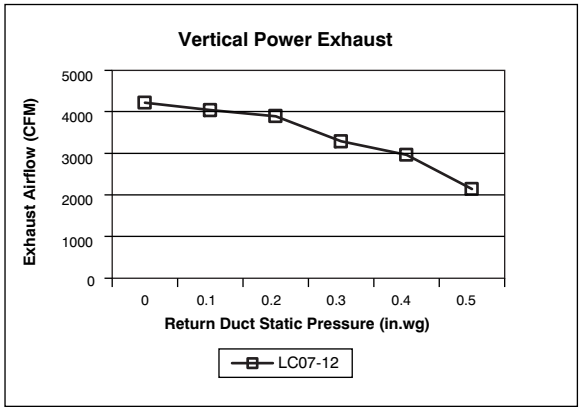
Fig. 12 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - 6 Ton Unit



C160086

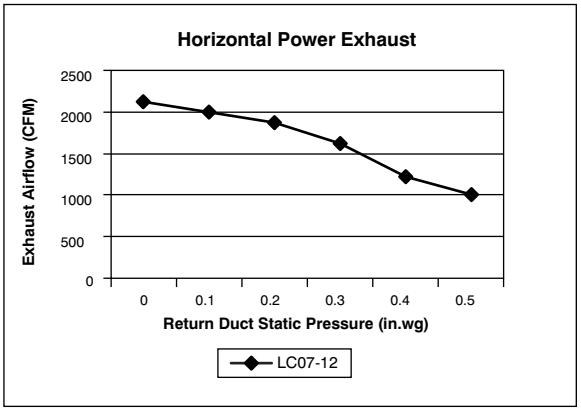
Fig. 13 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity - 7.5-10 Ton Units

Power Exhaust Performance



C160087

Fig. 14 - Vertical Power Exhaust Performance



C160088

Fig. 15 - Horizontal Power Exhaust Performance

GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES:

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Carrier recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Carrier motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Carrier motors, see the application data section of this book.
7. The EPACT (Energy Policy Act) regulates energy requirements for specific types of indoor fan motors. Motors regulated by EPACT include any general purpose, T-frame (three-digit, 143 and larger), single-speed, foot mounted, polyphase, squirrel cage induction motors of NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) design A and B, manufactured for use in the United States. Ranging from 1 to 200 Hp, these continuous-duty motors operate on 230 and 460 volt, 60 Hz power. If a motor does not fit into these specifications, the motor does not have to be replaced by an EPACT compliant energy-efficient motor. Variable-speed motors are exempt from EPACT compliance requirements.

FAN PERFORMANCE

Table 29 – 50LC07** — **6 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1800	392	0.22	492	0.33	580	0.46	658	0.59	729	0.74	793	0.89	854	1.05	910	1.22	963	1.39	1013	1.57
1950	408	0.25	502	0.37	587	0.51	664	0.65	733	0.80	798	0.96	857	1.13	913	1.30	966	1.48	1016	1.66
2100	425	0.30	514	0.42	596	0.56	670	0.71	739	0.87	802	1.04	861	1.21	917	1.39	969	1.57	1019	1.76
2250	442	0.35	526	0.48	605	0.62	678	0.78	745	0.94	807	1.12	866	1.30	921	1.48	973	1.67	1022	1.87
2400	460	0.41	540	0.54	616	0.69	686	0.85	752	1.02	813	1.20	871	1.39	926	1.58	977	1.78	1026	1.98
2550	479	0.47	555	0.61	627	0.77	696	0.93	760	1.11	820	1.29	877	1.49	931	1.68	982	1.89	1031	2.10
2700	499	0.55	570	0.69	640	0.85	706	1.02	768	1.20	827	1.39	883	1.59	936	1.79	987	2.00	1035	2.22
2850	519	0.63	587	0.77	653	0.94	717	1.12	778	1.30	835	1.50	890	1.70	943	1.91	993	2.13	1040	2.35
3000	539	0.71	604	0.87	667	1.04	729	1.22	788	1.41	844	1.61	898	1.82	949	2.04	999	2.26	1046	2.49

STD Static (356–534 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (539–809 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (799–1054 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

Table 30 – 50LC07** — **6 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1800	366	0.19	466	0.30	555	0.42	635	0.55	707	0.69	772	0.84	833	1.00	890	1.16	943	1.33	994	1.50
1950	379	0.22	474	0.33	560	0.46	638	0.60	709	0.75	774	0.90	834	1.06	891	1.23	944	1.40	995	1.58
2100	394	0.26	483	0.38	566	0.51	642	0.65	711	0.80	776	0.96	836	1.13	892	1.31	945	1.49	995	1.67
2250	409	0.31	493	0.43	573	0.56	647	0.71	715	0.87	778	1.03	838	1.21	894	1.39	946	1.57	996	1.76
2400	426	0.36	505	0.48	581	0.62	652	0.77	719	0.94	782	1.11	840	1.29	895	1.47	948	1.66	998	1.86
2550	443	0.41	517	0.54	590	0.68	659	0.84	724	1.01	785	1.19	843	1.37	898	1.56	950	1.76	999	1.96
2700	460	0.48	531	0.61	600	0.75	667	0.92	730	1.09	790	1.27	847	1.46	901	1.66	952	1.86	1001	2.07
2850	478	0.55	545	0.68	611	0.83	675	1.00	737	1.17	795	1.36	851	1.56	904	1.76	955	1.97	1004	2.18
3000	497	0.62	560	0.76	623	0.92	685	1.09	744	1.27	802	1.46	856	1.66	909	1.87	959	2.08	1007	2.30

STD Static (356–534 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (539–809 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (799–1054 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 31 – 50LC08** — **7.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																	
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2250	**328**	**0.23**	438	0.44	521	0.68	588	0.93	647	1.19	699	1.47	746	1.76	790	2.06	830	2.36	869	2.68
2438	**335**	**0.25**	443	0.48	527	0.73	596	0.99	655	1.27	707	1.56	755	1.86	799	2.17	840	2.49	879	2.81
2625	342	0.28	448	0.51	533	0.77	602	1.05	662	1.34	715	1.64	764	1.96	808	2.28	850	2.61	889	2.95
2813	349	0.32	454	0.56	538	0.83	608	1.12	669	1.42	723	1.73	772	2.06	817	2.40	859	2.74	898	3.09
3000	358	0.36	459	0.60	543	0.88	614	1.18	675	1.50	730	1.83	779	2.16	825	2.51	867	2.87	907	3.24
3188	367	0.40	465	0.65	548	0.94	620	1.25	681	1.58	737	1.92	786	2.27	832	2.63	875	3.00	915	3.38
3375	378	0.45	471	0.70	554	1.00	625	1.32	687	1.66	743	2.01	793	2.38	840	2.75	883	3.14	923	3.53
3563	388	0.50	477	0.75	559	1.06	630	1.39	693	1.75	749	2.11	800	2.49	846	2.88	890	3.27	931	3.68
3750	400	0.56	484	0.82	564	1.13	635	1.47	698	1.83	754	2.21	806	2.60	853	3.00	897	3.41	*938*	*3.83*

STD Static (338–507 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (488–675 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (623–863 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP | ULTRA HGH Static (847–1150 rpm) 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR11HY151, blower pulley = AK114 1 3/16, belt = A47) 308–462 rpm

Italics= Field Supplied Motor and Drive (Motor = HD60FK658, motor pulley = KR11HY213, blower pulley = KR11AK215, belt = KR29AF048) 836–1006rpm

Table 32 – 50LC08** — **7.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																	
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2250	**317**	**0.21**	426	0.41	511	0.65	583	0.91	644	1.18	700	1.48	750	1.78	797	2.11	840	2.44	881	2.79
2438	**323**	**0.24**	429	0.44	515	0.96	587	0.95	649	1.24	705	1.54	756	1.86	803	2.19	847	2.54	888	2.90
2625	**331**	**0.27**	433	0.48	519	0.73	591	1.00	654	1.30	710	1.61	762	1.94	809	2.28	853	2.64	895	3.01
2813	339	0.30	438	0.51	522	0.77	595	1.05	658	1.36	715	1.68	767	2.02	814	2.38	859	2.74	901	3.12
3000	388	0.34	443	0.55	526	0.82	598	1.11	662	1.42	719	1.76	771	2.11	819	2.47	864	2.84	906	3.23
3188	358	0.38	448	0.60	530	0.87	602	1.17	666	1.49	723	1.83	776	2.19	824	2.56	869	2.95	912	3.35
3375	369	0.43	455	0.65	534	0.92	606	1.23	669	1.56	727	1.91	780	2.28	828	2.66	874	3.05	916	3.46
3563	380	0.48	462	0.71	539	0.98	610	1.29	673	1.63	731	1.99	783	2.36	832	2.76	878	3.16	921	3.58
3750	392	0.54	469	0.77	544	1.04	614	1.36	677	1.70	734	2.07	787	2.46	836	2.86	882	3.27	926	3.70

STD Static (338–507 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (488–675 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (623–863 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP | ULTRA HGH Static (847–1150 rpm) 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR11HY151, blower pulley = AK114 1 3/16, belt = A47) 308–462 rpm

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 33 – 50LC09** — **8.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2550	339	0.27	446	0.50	530	0.76	600	1.03	659	1.31	712	1.61	760	1.92	805	2.23	846	2.56	885	2.90
2763	347	0.31	452	0.54	537	0.81	607	1.10	667	1.40	721	1.71	770	2.03	815	2.36	856	2.71	895	3.06
2975	357	0.35	458	0.59	543	0.87	613	1.17	675	1.49	729	1.81	778	2.15	824	2.50	866	2.85	906	3.22
3188	367	0.40	465	0.65	548	0.94	620	1.25	681	1.58	737	1.92	786	2.27	832	2.63	875	3.00	915	3.38
3400	379	0.46	471	0.71	554	1.01	626	1.33	688	1.67	744	2.03	794	2.39	841	2.77	884	3.15	924	3.55
3613	391	0.52	479	0.77	560	1.08	631	1.41	694	1.77	750	2.14	801	2.52	848	2.91	892	3.31	933	3.72
3825	405	0.59	488	0.84	566	1.16	637	1.50	700	1.87	757	2.25	808	2.65	855	3.05	899	3.47	941	3.89
4038	418	0.66	497	0.92	573	1.24	643	1.60	706	1.98	763	2.37	814	2.78	862	3.20	907	3.63	948	4.06
4250	432	0.75	507	1.01	580	1.33	649	1.70	712	2.09	769	2.49	821	2.92	869	3.35	913	3.79	955	4.24

STD Static (338–507 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (488–675 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (675–863 rpm) 3.7 Max BHP | ULTRA HGH Static (832–1021 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP

Table 34 – 50LC09** — **8.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2550	**328**	**0.25**	432	0.46	517	0.71	589	0.98	652	1.28	708	1.59	759	1.91	807	2.25	851	2.60	892	2.96
2763	**337**	**0.29**	437	0.50	521	0.76	594	1.04	657	1.34	714	1.67	765	2.00	813	2.35	857	2.71	899	3.09
2975	347	0.33	442	0.55	526	0.81	598	1.10	661	1.42	719	1.75	771	2.09	819	2.46	863	2.83	906	3.22
3188	358	0.38	448	0.60	530	0.87	602	1.17	666	1.49	723	1.83	776	2.19	824	2.56	869	2.95	912	3.35
3400	371	0.44	456	0.66	535	0.93	606	1.24	670	1.57	727	1.92	780	2.29	829	2.67	874	3.07	917	3.48
3613	384	0.50	464	0.72	541	1.00	611	1.31	674	1.65	732	2.01	785	2.39	834	2.78	879	3.19	922	3.61
3825	397	0.57	473	0.79	547	1.07	615	1.39	678	1.74	736	2.11	789	2.49	838	2.90	884	3.32	927	3.75
4038	411	0.64	483	0.87	554	1.15	621	1.48	683	1.83	740	2.21	793	2.60	842	3.02	888	3.45	932	3.89
4250	426	0.73	493	0.96	561	1.24	626	1.57	687	1.93	744	2.31	797	2.72	846	3.14	893	3.58	936	4.03

STD Static (338–507 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | MID Static (488–675 rpm) 1.7 Max BHP | HIGH Static (675–863 rpm) 3.7 Max BHP | ULTRA HGH Static (832–1021 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR11HY151, blower pulley = AK114 1 3/16, belt = A47) 308–462 rpm

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 35 – 50LC12** — **10 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3000	**358**	**0.36**	459	0.60	543	0.88	614	1.18	675	1.50	730	1.83	779	2.16	825	2.51	867	2.87	907	3.24
3250	**371**	**0.42**	467	0.66	550	0.96	621	1.27	683	1.61	739	1.95	789	2.31	835	2.67	878	3.05	918	3.43
3500	385	0.48	475	0.74	557	1.04	628	1.37	691	1.72	747	2.08	798	2.45	844	2.83	887	3.23	928	3.63
3750	400	0.56	484	0.82	564	1.13	635	1.47	698	1.83	754	2.21	806	2.60	853	3.00	897	3.41	938	3.83
4000	416	0.65	495	0.91	572	1.23	642	1.58	705	1.96	762	2.35	813	2.76	861	3.17	905	3.60	947	4.03
4250	432	0.75	507	1.01	580	1.33	649	1.70	712	2.09	769	2.49	821	2.92	869	3.35	913	3.79	955	4.24
4500	450	0.86	519	1.13	590	1.45	657	1.82	719	2.22	775	2.65	828	3.08	876	3.53	921	3.99	*963*	*4.46*
4750	468	0.99	533	1.26	600	1.58	665	1.96	726	2.37	782	2.80	834	3.25	883	3.72	928	4.19	*971*	*4.68*
5000	486	1.13	547	1.40	611	1.73	674	2.11	733	2.53	789	2.97	841	3.44	890	3.91	936	4.40	*978*	*4.90*

STD Static (375–563 rpm) 2.4 Max BHP | MID Static (547–757 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP | HIGH Static (760–960 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP* | *At 575V, HP is 4.7

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR11HY161, blower pulley = AK134 1 3/16, belt = KR30AE051) 340–470 rpm

Italics = Field Supplied Drive (High Static motor, motor pulley = KR11HY213, blower pulley = KR51BH615, belt = KR29BF047) 880–1080 rpm

Table 36 – 50LC12** — **10 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3000	**348**	**0.34**	443	0.55	526	0.82	598	1.11	662	1.42	719	1.76	771	2.11	819	2.47	864	2.84	906	3.23
3250	**362**	**0.40**	450	0.62	532	0.88	603	1.19	667	1.51	724	1.86	777	2.22	825	2.59	871	2.98	913	3.39
3500	377	0.46	459	0.69	538	0.96	608	1.27	672	1.61	729	1.96	782	2.34	831	2.72	877	3.13	920	3.54
3750	392	0.54	469	0.77	544	1.04	614	1.36	677	1.70	734	2.07	787	2.46	836	2.86	882	3.27	926	3.70
4000	409	0.63	481	0.86	552	1.14	620	1.46	682	1.81	739	2.19	792	2.58	841	3.00	888	3.42	931	3.86
4250	426	0.73	493	0.96	561	1.24	626	1.57	687	1.93	744	2.31	797	2.72	846	3.14	893	3.58	936	4.03
4500	443	0.84	506	1.07	571	1.36	634	1.69	693	2.05	749	2.45	802	2.86	851	3.29	897	3.74	941	4.21
4750	461	0.96	521	1.20	582	1.49	642	1.82	700	2.19	755	2.59	807	3.01	856	3.45	902	3.91	946	4.39
5000	480	1.10	536	1.34	594	1.64	651	1.97	708	2.34	761	2.75	813	3.18	861	3.63	907	4.09	951	4.58

STD Static (375–563 rpm) 2.4 Max BHP | MID Static (547–757 rpm) 2.9 Max BHP | HIGH Static (760–960 rpm) 4.9 Max BHP* | *At 575V, HP is 4.7

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive (Standard motor, motor pulley = KR11HY161, blower pulley = AK134 1 3/16, belt = KR30AE051) 340–470 rpm

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 37 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT

UNIT	MOTOR/DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN (RPM)												
		0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0
07	Standard Static	534	516	498	481	463	445	427	409	392	374	356	N/A	N/A
	Medium Static	809	782	755	728	701	674	647	620	593	566	539	N/A	N/A
	High Static	N/A	N/A	1054	1022	990	958	927	895	863	831	799	N/A	N/A
08	Standard Static	507	490	473	456	439	423	406	389	372	355	338	N/A	N/A
	Medium Static	675	656	638	619	600	582	563	544	525	507	488	N/A	N/A
	High Static	863	839	815	791	767	743	719	695	671	647	623	N/A	N/A
	Ultra High Static	N/A	N/A	1150	1120	1089	1059	1029	999	968	938	908	877	847
09	Standard Static	507	490	473	456	439	423	406	389	372	355	338	N/A	N/A
	Medium Static	675	656	638	619	600	582	563	544	525	507	488	N/A	N/A
	High Static	863	844	825	807	788	769	750	731	713	694	675	N/A	N/A
	Ultra High Static	1021	1002	983	964	945	927	908	889	870	851	832	N/A	N/A
12	Standard Static	563	544	525	507	488	469	450	431	413	394	375	N/A	N/A
	Medium Static	757	736	715	694	673	652	631	610	589	568	547	N/A	N/A
	High Static	N/A	N/A	960	940	920	900	880	860	840	820	800	780	760

– Factory settings

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

UNIT	V–Ph–Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (ea)		IFM		
		MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
07	208–3–60	187	253	8.3	58	13.2	88	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.8
										MED	81.5%	5.8
										HIGH	84.5%	8.6
	230–3–60	187	253	8.3	58	13.2	88	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.6
										MED	81.5%	5.6
										HIGH	84.5%	7.8
	460–3–60	414	506	5.1	28	6.0	44	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.9
										MED	81.5%	2.9
										HIGH	84.5%	3.8
	575–3–60	518	633	3.3	24	4.2	30	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.8
										MED	81.5%	2.8
										HIGH	84.5%	4.5
08	208–3–60	187	253	13.2	88	13.7	83	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.8
										MED	81.5%	5.8
										HIGH	84.5%	8.6
										ULTRA HIGH	84.5%	10.8
	230–3–60	187	253	13.2	88	13.7	83	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.6
										MED	81.5%	5.6
										HIGH	84.5%	7.8
										ULTRA HIGH	84.5%	9.8
	460–3–60	414	506	6.0	44	6.2	41	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.9
										MED	81.5%	2.9
										HIGH	84.5%	3.8
										ULTRA HIGH	84.5%	4.9
	575–3–60	518	633	4.2	30	4.8	33	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.8
										MED	81.5%	2.8
										HIGH	84.5%	4.5
										ULTRA HIGH	84.5%	4.5
09	208–3–60	187	253	13.2	88	15.9	110	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.8
										MED	81.5%	5.8
										HIGH	84.5%	10.8
										ULTRA HIGH	82.0%	13.6
	230–3–60	187	253	13.2	88	15.9	110	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	5.6
										MED	81.5%	5.6
										HIGH	84.5%	9.8
										ULTRA HIGH	82.0%	12.7
	460–3–60	414	506	6.0	44	7.7	52	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.9
										MED	81.5%	2.9
										HIGH	84.5%	4.9
										ULTRA HIGH	82.0%	6.4
	575–3–60	518	633	4.2	30	5.7	39	195	1.8	STD	81.5%	2.8
										MED	81.5%	2.8
										HIGH	84.5%	4.5
										ULTRA HIGH	82.0%	6.2
12	208–3–60	187	253	13.1	83	19.6	136	195	1.8	STD	80.0%	7.1
										MED	84.5%	8.6
										HIGH	82.0%	13.6
	230–3–60	187	253	13.1	83	19.6	136	195	1.8	STD	80.0%	6.8
										MED	84.5%	7.8
										HIGH	82.0%	12.7
	460–3–60	414	506	6.1	41	8.2	66	195	1.8	STD	80.0%	3.4
										MED	84.5%	3.8
										HIGH	82.0%	6.4
	575–3–60	518	633	4.4	33	6.6	55	195	1.8	STD	80.0%	3.5
										MED	84.5%	4.5
										HIGH	82.0%	6.2

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 38 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**07	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	35/34	45/45	36/35	173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	35/34	45/45	36/35	173/173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177/177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178/178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182/182
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/56	50/60	45/51	173/173	54/60	60/60	49/55	177/177	55/62	60/70	51/56	178/178	60/66	60/70	55/61	182/182
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	66/75	173/173	77/87	80/90	70/79	177/177	78/88	80/90	72/81	178/178	83/93	90/100	76/85	182/182
		MED	NONE	-	-	35/34	45/45	36/35	173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	35/34	45/45	36/35	173/173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177/177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178/178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182/182
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/56	50/60	45/51	173/173	54/60	60/60	49/55	177/177	55/62	60/70	51/56	178/178	60/66	60/70	55/61	182/182
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	66/75	173/173	77/87	80/90	70/79	177/177	78/88	80/90	72/81	178/178	83/93	90/100	76/85	182/182
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	37/37	50/45	39/38	203	41/40	50/50	43/42	207	42/41	50/50	44/43	208	46/45	50/50	49/48	212
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	37/37	50/45	39/38	203/203	41/40	50/50	43/42	207/207	42/41	50/50	44/43	208/208	46/45	50/50	49/48	212/212
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	53/58	60/60	48/53	203/203	58/63	60/70	53/58	207/207	59/64	60/70	54/59	208/208	64/69	70/70	58/63	212/212
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	76/85	80/90	69/78	203/203	81/90	90/90	74/82	207/207	82/91	90/100	75/83	208/208	87/96	90/100	79/88	212/212
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			320A	14.0	16.8	25	25	23	87	27	30	25	89	28	30	25	89	30	30	27	91
			321A	25.5	30.7	42	45	39	87	45	45	41	89	45	45	41	89	47	50	43	91
		MED	NONE	-	-	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			320A	14.0	16.8	25	25	23	87	27	30	25	89	28	30	25	89	30	30	27	91
			321A	25.5	30.7	42	45	39	87	45	45	41	89	45	45	41	89	47	50	43	91
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	20	25	21	103	22	25	23	105	23	25	24	105	24	30	26	107
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	21	103	22	25	23	105	23	25	24	105	24	30	26	107
			320A	14.0	16.8	26	30	24	103	28	30	26	105	29	30	26	105	31	35	28	107
			321A	25.5	30.7	44	45	40	103	46	50	42	105	46	50	42	105	49	50	44	107
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	15	20	16	67	19	20	20	71	17	20	18	69	21	25	22	73
			308A	18.0	17.3	26	30	23	67	30	30	27	71	28	30	25	69	32	35	29	73
			322A	28.0	26.9	38	40	34	67	42	45	39	71	40	40	36	69	44	45	40	73
		MED	NONE	-	-	15	20	16	67	19	20	20	71	17	20	18	69	21	25	22	73
			308A	18.0	17.3	26	30	23	67	30	30	27	71	28	30	25	69	32	35	29	73
			322A	28.0	26.9	38	40	34	67	42	45	39	71	40	40	36	69	44	45	40	73
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	17	20	18	80	21	25	22	84	19	20	20	82	23	25	24	86
			308A	18.0	17.3	28	30	25	80	32	35	29	84	30	30	27	82	35	35	31	86
			322A	28.0	26.9	40	40	36	80	44	45	40	84	42	45	38	82	47	50	42	86

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 39 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**08	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	42/42	50/50	44/44	200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204	47/47	60/50	49/49	205	51/50	60/60	54/53	209
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	42/42	50/50	44/44	200/200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204/204	47/47	60/50	49/49	205/205	51/50	60/60	54/53	209/209
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	51/57	60/60	46/52	200/200	55/62	60/70	51/56	204/204	57/63	60/70	52/58	205/205	61/68	70/70	56/62	209/209
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	95/108	100/110	87/99	200/200	100/113	100/125	91/104	204/204	101/114	110/125	93/105	205/205	106/119	110/125	97/109	209/209
		MED	NONE	–	–	42/42	50/50	44/44	200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204	47/47	60/50	49/49	205	51/50	60/60	54/53	209
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	42/42	50/50	44/44	200/200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204/204	47/47	60/50	49/49	205/205	51/50	60/60	54/53	209/209
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	51/57	60/60	46/52	200/200	55/62	60/70	51/56	204/204	57/63	60/70	52/58	205/205	61/68	70/70	56/62	209/209
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	95/108	100/110	87/99	200/200	100/113	100/125	91/104	204/204	101/114	110/125	93/105	205/205	106/119	110/125	97/109	209/209
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	45/44	50/50	47/46	230	49/48	60/60	51/50	234	50/49	60/60	53/52	235	53/53	60/60	57/56	239
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/44	50/50	47/46	230/230	49/48	60/60	51/50	234/234	50/49	60/60	53/52	235/235	53/53	60/60	57/56	239/239
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	54/60	60/60	49/55	230/230	59/65	60/70	54/59	234/234	60/66	60/70	55/60	235/235	65/71	70/80	59/65	239/239
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	99/111	100/125	90/102	230/230	103/116	110/125	95/106	234/234	105/117	110/125	96/107	235/235	109/122	110/125	100/112	239/239
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	47/46	60/50	50/48	254	51/50	60/60	54/53	258	52/51	60/60	55/54	259	56/55	60/60	59/58	263
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	47/46	60/50	50/48	254/254	51/50	60/60	54/53	258/258	52/51	60/60	55/54	259/259	56/55	60/60	59/58	263/263
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/62	60/70	52/57	254/254	62/67	70/70	56/61	258/258	63/68	70/70	58/62	259/259	68/73	70/80	62/67	263/263
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	101/113	110/125	93/104	254/254	106/118	110/125	97/108	258/258	107/119	110/125	98/109	259/259	112/124	125/125	103/114	263/263
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	102	31	35	28	104	32	35	29	104	34	35	31	106
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	102	57	60	52	104	57	60	52	104	59	60	54	106
		MED	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	102	31	35	28	104	32	35	29	104	34	35	31	106
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	102	57	60	52	104	57	60	52	104	59	60	54	106
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	23	25	25	118	25	30	27	120	26	30	27	120	27	30	29	122
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	25	118	25	30	27	120	26	30	27	120	27	30	29	122
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	118	32	35	29	120	33	35	30	120	35	35	32	122
			295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	51	118	58	60	53	120	58	60	53	120	61	70	55	122
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	25	30	26	130	26	30	28	132	27	30	28	132	29	30	30	134
			289A	10.0	12.0	25	30	26	130	26	30	28	132	27	30	28	132	29	30	30	134
			292A	16.5	19.9	31	35	29	130	34	35	31	132	34	35	31	132	36	40	33	134
			295A	33.5	40.3	57	60	52	130	59	60	54	132	60	60	55	132	62	70	57	134
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	19	20	20	78	23	25	24	82	21	25	22	80	24	30	26	84
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	78	29	30	26	82	26	30	23	80	31	35	28	84
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	78	49	50	45	82	46	50	42	80	51	60	47	84
		MED	NONE	–	–	19	20	20	78	23	25	24	82	21	25	22	80	24	30	26	84
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	78	29	30	26	82	26	30	23	80	31	35	28	84
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	78	49	50	45	82	46	50	42	80	51	60	47	84
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	21	25	22	91	24	30	26	95	22	25	24	93	26	30	28	97
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	91	31	35	28	95	28	30	25	93	33	35	30	97
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	91	51	60	47	95	48	50	44	93	53	60	49	97
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	21	25	22	91	24	30	26	95	22	25	24	93	26	30	28	97
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	91	31	35	28	95	28	30	25	93	33	35	30	97
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	91	51	60	47	95	48	50	44	93	53	60	49	97

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 40 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**09	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	45/45	60/50	46/46	227	49/48	60/60	51/50	231	50/49	60/60	52/52	232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/45	60/50	46/46	227/227	49/48	60/60	51/50	231/231	50/49	60/60	52/52	232/232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236/236
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	51/57	60/60	46/52	227/227	55/62	60/70	51/56	231/231	57/63	60/70	52/58	232/232	61/68	70/70	56/62	236/236
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	95/108	100/110	87/99	227/227	100/113	100/125	91/104	231/231	101/114	110/125	93/105	232/232	106/119	110/125	97/109	236/236
		MED	NONE	–	–	45/45	60/50	46/46	227	49/48	60/60	51/50	231	50/49	60/60	52/52	232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/45	60/50	46/46	227/227	49/48	60/60	51/50	231/231	50/49	60/60	52/52	232/232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236/236
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	51/57	60/60	46/52	227/227	55/62	60/70	51/56	231/231	57/63	60/70	52/58	232/232	61/68	70/70	56/62	236/236
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	95/108	100/110	87/99	227/227	100/113	100/125	91/104	231/231	101/114	110/125	93/105	232/232	106/119	110/125	97/109	236/236
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	50/49	60/60	52/51	281	54/53	60/60	56/55	285	55/54	60/60	58/56	286	58/57	70/70	62/61	290
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	50/49	60/60	52/51	281/281	54/53	60/60	56/55	285/285	55/54	60/60	58/56	286/286	58/57	70/70	62/61	290/290
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/62	60/70	52/57	281/281	62/67	70/70	56/61	285/285	63/68	70/70	58/62	286/286	68/73	70/80	62/67	290/290
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	101/113	110/125	93/104	281/281	106/118	110/125	97/108	285/285	107/119	110/125	98/109	286/286	112/124	125/125	103/114	290/290
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	53/52	60/60	55/54	292	56/55	60/60	60/59	296	57/56	70/60	61/60	297	61/60	70/70	65/64	301
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	53/52	60/60	55/54	292/292	56/55	60/60	60/59	296/296	57/56	70/60	61/60	297/297	61/60	70/70	65/64	301/301
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	60/66	60/70	55/60	292/292	65/71	70/80	60/65	296/296	66/72	70/80	61/66	297/297	71/77	80/80	65/70	301/301
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	105/117	110/125	96/107	292/292	110/122	110/125	100/112	296/296	111/123	125/125	102/113	297/297	116/128	125/150	106/117	301/301
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			289A	10.0	12.0	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	113	31	35	28	115	32	35	29	115	34	35	31	117
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	113	57	60	52	115	57	60	52	115	59	60	54	117
		MED	NONE	–	–	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			289A	10.0	12.0	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	113	31	35	28	115	32	35	29	115	34	35	31	117
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	113	57	60	52	115	57	60	52	115	59	60	54	117
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	26	30	28	141	28	30	30	143	29	35	30	143	30	35	32	145
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	28	141	28	30	30	143	29	35	30	143	30	35	32	145
			292A	16.5	19.9	31	35	29	141	34	35	31	143	34	35	31	143	36	40	33	145
			295A	33.5	40.3	57	60	52	141	59	60	54	143	60	60	55	143	62	70	57	145
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	28	30	29	146	30	35	31	148	30	35	32	148	32	35	34	150
			289A	10.0	12.0	28	30	29	146	30	35	31	148	30	35	32	148	32	35	34	150
			292A	16.5	19.9	33	35	30	146	36	40	32	148	36	40	33	148	38	40	35	150
			295A	33.5	40.3	59	60	54	146	61	70	56	148	62	70	56	148	64	70	58	150
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	20	25	21	84	24	25	25	88	22	25	23	86	25	30	27	90
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	84	29	30	26	88	26	30	23	86	31	35	28	90
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	84	49	50	45	88	46	50	42	86	51	60	47	90
		MED	NONE	–	–	20	25	21	84	24	25	25	88	22	25	23	86	25	30	27	90
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	84	29	30	26	88	26	30	23	86	31	35	28	90
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	84	49	50	45	88	46	50	42	86	51	60	47	90
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	22	25	23	97	25	30	27	101	23	25	25	99	27	30	29	103
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	97	31	35	28	101	28	30	25	99	33	35	30	103
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	97	51	60	47	101	48	50	44	99	53	60	49	103
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	24	25	25	111	27	30	29	115	25	30	27	113	29	35	31	117
			293A	16.5	15.9	28	30	25	111	33	35	30	115	30	30	27	113	35	35	32	117
			296A	33.5	32.2	48	50	44	111	53	60	49	115	51	60	46	113	55	60	50	117

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 41 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**12	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	51/50	60/60	52/52	252	54/54	60/60	56/56	256	55/55	60/60	58/57	257	59/59	70/70	62/62	261
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	51/50	60/60	52/52	252/252	54/54	60/60	56/56	256/256	55/55	60/60	58/57	257/257	59/59	70/70	62/62	261/261
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	52/59	60/60	52/53	252/252	57/63	60/70	56/58	256/256	58/65	60/70	58/59	257/257	63/69	70/70	62/63	261/261
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	97/110	100/110	89/101	252/252	101/114	110/125	93/105	256/256	103/116	110/125	94/106	257/257	107/120	110/125	98/110	261/261
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	140/129	150/150	128/146	252/252	144/134	150/150	132/151	256/256	146/135	150/150	134/152	257/257	150/140	175/150	138/156	261/261
		MED	NONE	–	–	52/51	60/60	54/53	278	56/55	70/60	58/57	282	57/56	70/70	59/58	283	61/60	70/70	64/63	287
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	52/51	60/60	54/53	278/278	56/55	70/60	58/57	282/282	57/56	70/70	59/58	283/283	61/60	70/70	64/63	287/287
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	54/60	60/60	54/55	278/278	59/65	70/70	58/59	282/282	60/66	70/70	59/60	283/283	65/71	70/80	64/65	287/287
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	99/111	100/125	90/102	278/278	103/116	110/125	95/106	282/282	105/117	110/125	96/107	283/283	109/122	110/125	100/112	287/287
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	142/131	150/150	130/147	278/278	146/135	150/150	134/152	282/282	148/137	150/150	135/153	283/283	152/141	175/150	140/157	287/287
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	57/56	70/70	59/58	313	61/60	80/70	64/63	317	62/61	80/80	65/64	318	66/65	80/80	69/68	322
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	57/56	70/70	59/58	313/313	61/60	80/70	64/63	317/317	62/61	80/80	65/64	318/318	66/65	80/80	69/68	322/322
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	60/66	70/70	59/60	313/313	65/71	80/80	64/65	317/317	66/72	80/80	65/66	318/318	71/77	80/80	69/70	322/322
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	105/117	110/125	96/107	313/313	110/122	110/125	100/112	317/317	111/123	125/125	102/113	318/318	116/128	125/150	106/117	322/322
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	148/137	150/150	136/153	313/313	153/141	175/175	140/157	317/317	154/143	175/175	141/158	318/318	159/147	175/175	145/163	322/322
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	26	30	27	126	27	30	29	128	28	30	29	128	30	35	31	130
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	27	126	27	30	29	128	28	30	29	128	30	35	31	130
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	126	32	35	29	128	32	35	29	128	35	35	31	130
			295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	50	126	57	60	52	128	58	60	53	128	60	60	55	130
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	65	70	73	126	67	70	75	128	68	80	76	128	70	80	78	130
		MED	NONE	–	–	26	30	27	140	28	30	29	142	28	30	30	142	30	35	32	144
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	27	140	28	30	29	142	28	30	30	142	30	35	32	144
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	140	32	35	29	142	33	35	30	142	35	35	32	144
			295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	51	140	58	60	53	142	58	60	53	142	61	70	55	144
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	65	70	74	140	68	80	76	142	68	80	76	142	70	80	78	144
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	29	35	30	157	30	35	32	159	31	35	33	159	33	40	35	161
			289A	10.0	12.0	29	35	30	157	30	35	32	159	31	35	33	159	33	40	35	161
			292A	16.5	19.9	33	35	30	157	36	40	32	159	36	40	33	159	38	40	35	161
			295A	33.5	40.3	59	60	54	157	61	70	56	159	62	70	56	159	64	70	58	161
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	69	80	77	157	71	80	79	159	71	80	79	159	74	80	81	161
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	22	25	23	107	26	30	27	111	24	25	25	109	28	30	29	113
			293A	16.5	15.9	25	25	23	107	29	30	27	111	27	30	25	109	32	35	29	113
			296A	33.5	32.2	45	45	41	107	50	50	45	111	47	50	43	109	52	60	47	113
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	53	60	59	107	58	60	64	111	55	60	61	109	60	60	66	113
		MED	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	116	27	30	28	120	25	30	26	118	29	30	30	122
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	24	116	31	35	28	120	28	30	26	118	33	35	30	122
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	116	51	60	47	120	48	50	44	118	53	60	49	122
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	54	60	60	116	59	60	65	120	56	60	62	118	61	70	67	122
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	25	30	26	130	29	30	30	134	26	30	28	132	30	35	32	136
			293A	16.5	15.9	28	30	26	130	33	35	30	134	30	30	28	132	35	35	32	136
			296A	33.5	32.2	48	50	44	130	53	60	49	134	51	60	46	132	55	60	50	136
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	56	60	62	130	61	70	67	134	58	60	64	132	63	70	69	136

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 42 – UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**07	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	35/35	45/45	36/35	173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	35/35	45/45	36/35	173/173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177/177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178/178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182/182
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	56/56	60/60	45/51	173/173	60/60	60/60	49/55	177/177	62/62	70/70	51/56	178/178	66/66	70/70	55/61	182/182
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	82/82	90/90	66/75	173/173	87/87	90/90	70/79	177/177	88/88	90/90	72/81	178/178	93/93	100/100	76/85	182/182
		MED	NONE	-	-	35/35	45/45	36/35	173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	35/35	45/45	36/35	173/173	38/38	50/50	40/40	177/177	39/39	50/50	41/41	178/178	43/43	50/50	45/45	182/182
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	56/56	60/60	45/51	173/173	60/60	60/60	49/55	177/177	62/62	70/70	51/56	178/178	66/66	70/70	55/61	182/182
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	82/82	90/90	66/75	173/173	87/87	90/90	70/79	177/177	88/88	90/90	72/81	178/178	93/93	100/100	76/85	182/182
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	37/37	50/50	39/38	203	41/41	50/50	43/42	207	42/42	50/50	44/43	208	46/46	50/50	49/48	212
			316A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	37/37	50/50	39/38	203/203	41/41	50/50	43/42	207/207	42/42	50/50	44/43	208/208	46/46	50/50	49/48	212/212
			317A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	58/58	60/60	48/53	203/203	63/63	70/70	53/58	207/207	64/64	70/70	54/59	208/208	69/69	70/70	58/63	212/212
			318A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	85/85	90/90	69/78	203/203	90/90	90/90	74/82	207/207	91/91	100/100	75/83	208/208	96/96	100/100	79/88	212/212
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			320A	14.0	16.8	25	25	23	87	27	30	25	89	28	30	25	89	30	30	27	91
			321A	25.5	30.7	42	45	39	87	45	45	41	89	45	45	41	89	47	50	43	91
		MED	NONE	-	-	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	20	87	21	25	22	89	22	25	23	89	24	25	25	91
			320A	14.0	16.8	25	25	23	87	27	30	25	89	28	30	25	89	30	30	27	91
			321A	25.5	30.7	42	45	39	87	45	45	41	89	45	45	41	89	47	50	43	91
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	20	25	21	103	22	25	23	105	23	25	24	105	24	30	26	107
			319A	6.0	7.2	20	25	21	103	22	25	23	105	23	25	24	105	24	30	26	107
			320A	14.0	16.8	26	30	24	103	28	30	26	105	29	30	26	105	31	35	28	107
			321A	25.5	30.7	44	45	40	103	46	50	42	105	46	50	42	105	49	50	44	107
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	-	-	15	20	16	67	19	20	20	71	17	20	18	69	21	25	22	73
			308A	18.0	17.3	26	30	23	67	30	30	27	71	28	30	25	69	32	35	29	73
			322A	28.0	26.9	38	40	34	67	42	45	39	71	40	40	36	69	44	45	40	73
		MED	NONE	-	-	15	20	16	67	19	20	20	71	17	20	18	69	21	25	22	73
			308A	18.0	17.3	26	30	23	67	30	30	27	71	28	30	25	69	32	35	29	73
			322A	28.0	26.9	38	40	34	67	42	45	39	71	40	40	36	69	44	45	40	73
		HIGH	NONE	-	-	17	20	18	80	21	25	22	84	19	20	20	82	23	25	24	86
			308A	18.0	17.3	28	30	25	80	32	35	29	84	30	30	27	82	35	35	31	86
			322A	28.0	26.9	40	40	36	80	44	45	40	84	42	45	38	82	47	50	42	86

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 43 – UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**08	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	42/42	50/50	44/44	200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204	47/47	60/60	49/49	205	51/51	60/60	54/53	209
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	42/42	50/50	44/44	200/200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204/204	47/47	60/60	49/49	205/205	51/51	60/60	54/53	209/209
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/57	60/60	46/52	200/200	62/62	70/70	51/56	204/204	63/63	70/70	52/58	205/205	68/68	70/70	56/62	209/209
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	108/108	110/110	87/99	200/200	113/113	125/125	91/104	204/204	114/114	125/125	93/105	205/205	119/119	125/125	97/109	209/209
		MED	NONE	–	–	42/42	50/50	44/44	200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204	47/47	60/60	49/49	205	51/51	60/60	54/53	209
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	42/42	50/50	44/44	200/200	46/46	50/50	48/48	204/204	47/47	60/60	49/49	205/205	51/51	60/60	54/53	209/209
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/57	60/60	46/52	200/200	62/62	70/70	51/56	204/204	63/63	70/70	52/58	205/205	68/68	70/70	56/62	209/209
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	108/108	110/110	87/99	200/200	113/113	125/125	91/104	204/204	114/114	125/125	93/105	205/205	119/119	125/125	97/109	209/209
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	45/45	50/50	47/46	230	49/49	60/60	51/50	234	50/50	60/60	53/52	235	53/53	60/60	57/56	239
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/45	50/50	47/46	230/230	49/49	60/60	51/50	234/234	50/50	60/60	53/52	235/235	53/53	60/60	57/56	239/239
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	60/60	60/60	49/55	230/230	65/65	70/70	54/59	234/234	66/66	70/70	55/60	235/235	71/71	80/80	59/65	239/239
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	111/111	125/125	90/102	230/230	116/116	125/125	95/106	234/234	117/117	125/125	96/107	235/235	122/122	125/125	100/112	239/239
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	47/47	60/60	50/48	254	51/51	60/60	54/53	258	52/52	60/60	55/54	259	56/56	60/60	59/58	263
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	47/47	60/60	50/48	254/254	51/51	60/60	54/53	258/258	52/52	60/60	55/54	259/259	56/56	60/60	59/58	263/263
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	62/62	70/70	52/57	254/254	67/67	70/70	56/61	258/258	68/68	70/70	58/62	259/259	73/73	80/80	62/67	263/263
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	113/113	125/125	93/104	254/254	118/118	125/125	97/108	258/258	119/119	125/125	98/109	259/259	124/124	125/125	103/114	263/263
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	102	31	35	28	104	32	35	29	104	34	35	31	106
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	102	57	60	52	104	57	60	52	104	59	60	54	106
		MED	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	24	102	24	30	26	104	25	30	26	104	27	30	28	106
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	102	31	35	28	104	32	35	29	104	34	35	31	106
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	102	57	60	52	104	57	60	52	104	59	60	54	106
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	23	25	25	118	25	30	27	120	26	30	27	120	27	30	29	122
			289A	10.0	12.0	23	25	25	118	25	30	27	120	26	30	27	120	27	30	29	122
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	118	32	35	29	120	33	35	30	120	35	35	32	122
			295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	51	118	58	60	53	120	58	60	53	120	61	70	55	122
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	25	30	26	130	26	30	28	132	27	30	28	132	29	30	30	134
			289A	10.0	12.0	25	30	26	130	26	30	28	132	27	30	28	132	29	30	30	134
			292A	16.5	19.9	31	35	29	130	34	35	31	132	34	35	31	132	36	40	33	134
			295A	33.5	40.3	57	60	52	130	59	60	54	132	60	60	55	132	62	70	57	134
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	19	20	20	78	23	25	24	82	21	25	22	80	24	30	26	84
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	78	29	30	26	82	26	30	23	80	31	35	28	84
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	78	49	50	45	82	46	50	42	80	51	60	47	84
		MED	NONE	–	–	19	20	20	78	23	25	24	82	21	25	22	80	24	30	26	84
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	78	29	30	26	82	26	30	23	80	31	35	28	84
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	78	49	50	45	82	46	50	42	80	51	60	47	84
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	21	25	22	91	24	30	26	95	22	25	24	93	26	30	28	97
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	91	31	35	28	95	28	30	25	93	33	35	30	97
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	91	51	60	47	95	48	50	44	93	53	60	49	97
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	21	25	22	91	24	30	26	95	22	25	24	93	26	30	28	97
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	91	31	35	28	95	28	30	25	93	33	35	30	97
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	91	51	60	47	95	48	50	44	93	53	60	49	97

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 44 – UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**09	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	45/45	60/60	46/46	227	49/49	60/60	51/50	231	50/50	60/60	52/52	232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/45	60/60	46/46	227/227	49/49	60/60	51/50	231/231	50/50	60/60	52/52	232/232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236/236
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/57	60/60	46/52	227/227	62/62	70/70	51/56	231/231	63/63	70/70	52/58	232/232	68/68	70/70	56/62	236/236
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	108/108	110/110	87/99	227/227	113/113	125/125	91/104	231/231	114/114	125/125	93/105	232/232	119/119	125/125	97/109	236/236
		MED	NONE	–	–	45/45	60/60	46/46	227	49/49	60/60	51/50	231	50/50	60/60	52/52	232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	45/45	60/60	46/46	227/227	49/49	60/60	51/50	231/231	50/50	60/60	52/52	232/232	53/53	60/60	56/56	236/236
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	57/57	60/60	46/52	227/227	62/62	70/70	51/56	231/231	63/63	70/70	52/58	232/232	68/68	70/70	56/62	236/236
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	108/108	110/110	87/99	227/227	113/113	125/125	91/104	231/231	114/114	125/125	93/105	232/232	119/119	125/125	97/109	236/236
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	50/50	60/60	52/51	281	54/54	60/60	56/55	285	55/55	60/60	58/56	286	58/58	70/70	62/61	290
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	50/50	60/60	52/51	281/281	54/54	60/60	56/55	285/285	55/55	60/60	58/56	286/286	58/58	70/70	62/61	290/290
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	62/62	70/70	52/57	281/281	67/67	70/70	56/61	285/285	68/68	70/70	58/62	286/286	73/73	80/80	62/67	290/290
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	113/113	125/125	93/104	281/281	118/118	125/125	97/108	285/285	119/119	125/125	98/109	286/286	124/124	125/125	103/114	290/290
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	53/53	60/60	55/54	292	56/56	60/60	60/59	296	57/57	70/70	61/60	297	61/61	70/70	65/64	301
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	53/53	60/60	55/54	292/292	56/56	60/60	60/59	296/296	57/57	70/70	61/60	297/297	61/61	70/70	65/64	301/301
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	66/66	70/70	55/60	292/292	71/71	80/80	60/65	296/296	72/72	80/80	61/66	297/297	77/77	80/80	65/70	301/301
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	117/117	125/125	96/107	292/292	122/122	125/125	100/112	296/296	123/123	125/125	102/113	297/297	128/128	150/150	106/117	301/301
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			289A	10.0	12.0	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	113	31	35	28	115	32	35	29	115	34	35	31	117
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	113	57	60	52	115	57	60	52	115	59	60	54	117
		MED	NONE	–	–	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			289A	10.0	12.0	24	30	25	113	26	30	27	115	27	30	28	115	28	30	30	117
			292A	16.5	19.9	29	30	26	113	31	35	28	115	32	35	29	115	34	35	31	117
			295A	33.5	40.3	54	60	50	113	57	60	52	115	57	60	52	115	59	60	54	117
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	26	30	28	141	28	30	30	143	29	35	30	143	30	35	32	145
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	28	141	28	30	30	143	29	35	30	143	30	35	32	145
			292A	16.5	19.9	31	35	29	141	34	35	31	143	34	35	31	143	36	40	33	145
			295A	33.5	40.3	57	60	52	141	59	60	54	143	60	60	55	143	62	70	57	145
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	28	30	29	146	30	35	31	148	30	35	32	148	32	35	34	150
			289A	10.0	12.0	28	30	29	146	30	35	31	148	30	35	32	148	32	35	34	150
			292A	16.5	19.9	33	35	30	146	36	40	32	148	36	40	33	148	38	40	35	150
			295A	33.5	40.3	59	60	54	146	61	70	56	148	62	70	56	148	64	70	58	150
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	20	25	21	84	24	25	25	88	22	25	23	86	25	30	27	90
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	84	29	30	26	88	26	30	23	86	31	35	28	90
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	84	49	50	45	88	46	50	42	86	51	60	47	90
		MED	NONE	–	–	20	25	21	84	24	25	25	88	22	25	23	86	25	30	27	90
			293A	16.5	15.9	24	25	22	84	29	30	26	88	26	30	23	86	31	35	28	90
			296A	33.5	32.2	44	45	40	84	49	50	45	88	46	50	42	86	51	60	47	90
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	22	25	23	97	25	30	27	101	23	25	25	99	27	30	29	103
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	23	97	31	35	28	101	28	30	25	99	33	35	30	103
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	97	51	60	47	101	48	50	44	99	53	60	49	103
		ULTRA HIGH	NONE	–	–	24	25	25	111	27	30	29	115	25	30	27	113	29	35	31	117
			293A	16.5	15.9	28	30	25	111	33	35	30	115	30	30	27	113	35	35	32	117
			296A	33.5	32.2	48	50	44	111	53	60	49	115	51	60	46	113	55	60	50	117

See Legend and Notes on page 59

ELECTRICAL DATA (cont.)

Table 45 – UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY-INSTALLED HACR BREAKER

UNIT	NO M. V–Ph–Hz	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.							
						NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
50LC**12	208/230–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	51/51	60/60	52/52	252	54/54	60/60	56/56	256	55/55	60/60	58/57	257	59/59	70/70	62/62	261
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	51/51	60/60	52/52	252/252	54/54	60/60	56/56	256/256	55/55	60/60	58/57	257/257	59/59	70/70	62/62	261/261
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	59/59	60/60	52/53	252/252	63/63	70/70	56/58	256/256	65/65	70/70	58/59	257/257	69/69	70/70	62/63	261/261
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	110/110	110/110	89/101	252/252	114/114	125/125	93/105	256/256	116/116	125/125	94/106	257/257	120/120	125/125	98/110	261/261
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	140/140	150/150	128/146	252/252	144/144	150/150	132/151	256/256	146/146	150/150	134/152	257/257	150/150	175/175	138/156	261/261
		MED	NONE	–	–	52/52	60/60	54/53	278	56/56	70/70	58/57	282	57/57	70/70	59/58	283	61/61	70/70	64/63	287
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	52/52	60/60	54/53	278/278	56/56	70/70	58/57	282/282	57/57	70/70	59/58	283/283	61/61	70/70	64/63	287/287
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	60/60	60/60	54/55	278/278	65/65	70/70	58/59	282/282	66/66	70/70	59/60	283/283	71/71	80/80	64/65	287/287
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	111/111	125/125	90/102	278/278	116/116	125/125	95/106	282/282	117/117	125/125	96/107	283/283	122/122	125/125	100/112	287/287
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	142/142	150/150	130/147	278/278	146/146	150/150	134/152	282/282	148/148	150/150	135/153	283/283	152/152	175/175	140/157	287/287
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	57/57	70/70	59/58	313	61/61	80/80	64/63	317	62/62	80/80	65/64	318	66/66	80/80	69/68	322
			288A	7.5/10.0	20.9/24.1	57/57	70/70	59/58	313/313	61/61	80/80	64/63	317/317	62/62	80/80	65/64	318/318	66/66	80/80	69/68	322/322
			291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	66/66	70/70	59/60	313/313	71/71	80/80	64/65	317/317	72/72	80/80	65/66	318/318	77/77	80/80	69/70	322/322
			294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	117/117	125/125	96/107	313/313	122/122	125/125	100/112	317/317	123/123	125/125	102/113	318/318	128/128	150/150	106/117	322/322
			291A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	148/148	150/150	136/153	313/313	153/153	175/175	140/157	317/317	154/154	175/175	141/158	318/318	159/159	175/175	145/163	322/322
	460–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	26	30	27	126	27	30	29	128	28	30	29	128	30	35	31	130
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	27	126	27	30	29	128	28	30	29	128	30	35	31	130
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	126	32	35	29	128	32	35	29	128	35	35	31	130
			295A	33.5	40.3	55	60	50	126	57	60	52	128	58	60	53	128	60	60	55	130
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	65	70	73	126	67	70	75	128	68	80	76	128	70	80	78	130
		MED	NONE	–	–	26	30	27	140	28	30	29	142	28	30	30	142	30	35	32	144
			289A	10.0	12.0	26	30	27	140	28	30	29	142	28	30	30	142	30	35	32	144
			292A	16.5	19.9	30	30	27	140	32	35	29	142	33	35	30	142	35	35	32	144
			295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	51	140	58	60	53	142	58	60	53	142	61	70	55	144
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	65	70	74	140	68	80	76	142	68	80	76	142	70	80	78	144
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	29	35	30	157	30	35	32	159	31	35	33	159	33	40	35	161
			289A	10.0	12.0	29	35	30	157	30	35	32	159	31	35	33	159	33	40	35	161
			292A	16.5	19.9	33	35	30	157	36	40	32	159	36	40	33	159	38	40	35	161
			295A	33.5	40.3	59	60	54	157	61	70	56	159	62	70	56	159	64	70	58	161
			292A+295A	50.0	60.2	69	80	77	157	71	80	79	159	71	80	79	159	74	80	81	161
	575–3–60	STD	NONE	–	–	22	25	23	107	26	30	27	111	24	25	25	109	28	30	29	113
			293A	16.5	15.9	25	25	23	107	29	30	27	111	27	30	25	109	32	35	29	113
			296A	33.5	32.2	45	45	41	107	50	50	45	111	47	50	43	109	52	60	47	113
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	53	60	59	107	58	60	64	111	55	60	61	109	60	60	66	113
		MED	NONE	–	–	23	25	24	116	27	30	28	120	25	30	26	118	29	30	30	122
			293A	16.5	15.9	26	30	24	116	31	35	28	120	28	30	26	118	33	35	30	122
			296A	33.5	32.2	46	50	42	116	51	60	47	120	48	50	44	118	53	60	49	122
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	54	60	60	116	59	60	65	120	56	60	62	118	61	70	67	122
		HIGH	NONE	–	–	25	30	26	130	29	30	30	134	26	30	28	132	30	35	32	136
			293A	16.5	15.9	28	30	26	130	33	35	30	134	30	30	28	132	35	35	32	136
			296A	33.5	32.2	48	50	44	130	53	60	49	134	51	60	46	132	55	60	50	136
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	56	60	62	130	61	70	67	134	58	60	64	132	63	70	69	136

See Legend and Notes on page 59

LEGEND:

BRKR	–	Circuit breaker
C.O.	–	Convenience outlet
DISC	–	Disconnect
FLA	–	Full load amps
IFM	–	Indoor Fan Motor
LRA	–	Locked rotor amps
MCA	–	Minimum circuit amps
P.E.	–	Power exhaust
pwrd fr/ unit	–	Powered from unit
PWRD C.O.	–	Powered convenience outlet
UNPWR C.O.	–	Unpowered convenience outlet

NOTES:

1. In compliance with NEC requirements for multimotor and combination load equipment (refer to NEC Articles 430 and 440), the overcurrent protective device for the unit shall be fuse or HACR breaker. Canadian units may be fuse or circuit breaker.
2. For 208/230 v units, where one value is shown it is the same for either 208 or 230 volts.
3. **Unbalanced 3-Phase Supply Voltage**
   Never operate a motor where a phase imbalance in supply voltage is greater than 2%. Use the following formula to determine the percentage of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{\text{max voltage deviation from average voltage}}{\text{average voltage}}$$

Example: Supply voltage is 230-3-60

AB = 224 v
BC = 231 v
AC = 226 v

$$\text{Average Voltage} = \frac{(224 + 231 + 226)}{3} = \frac{681}{3}$$

$$= 227$$

Determine maximum deviation from average voltage.
(AB) 227 – 224 = 3 v
(BC) 231 – 227 = 4 v
(AC) 227 – 226 = 1 v
Maximum deviation is 4 v.
Determine percent of voltage imbalance.

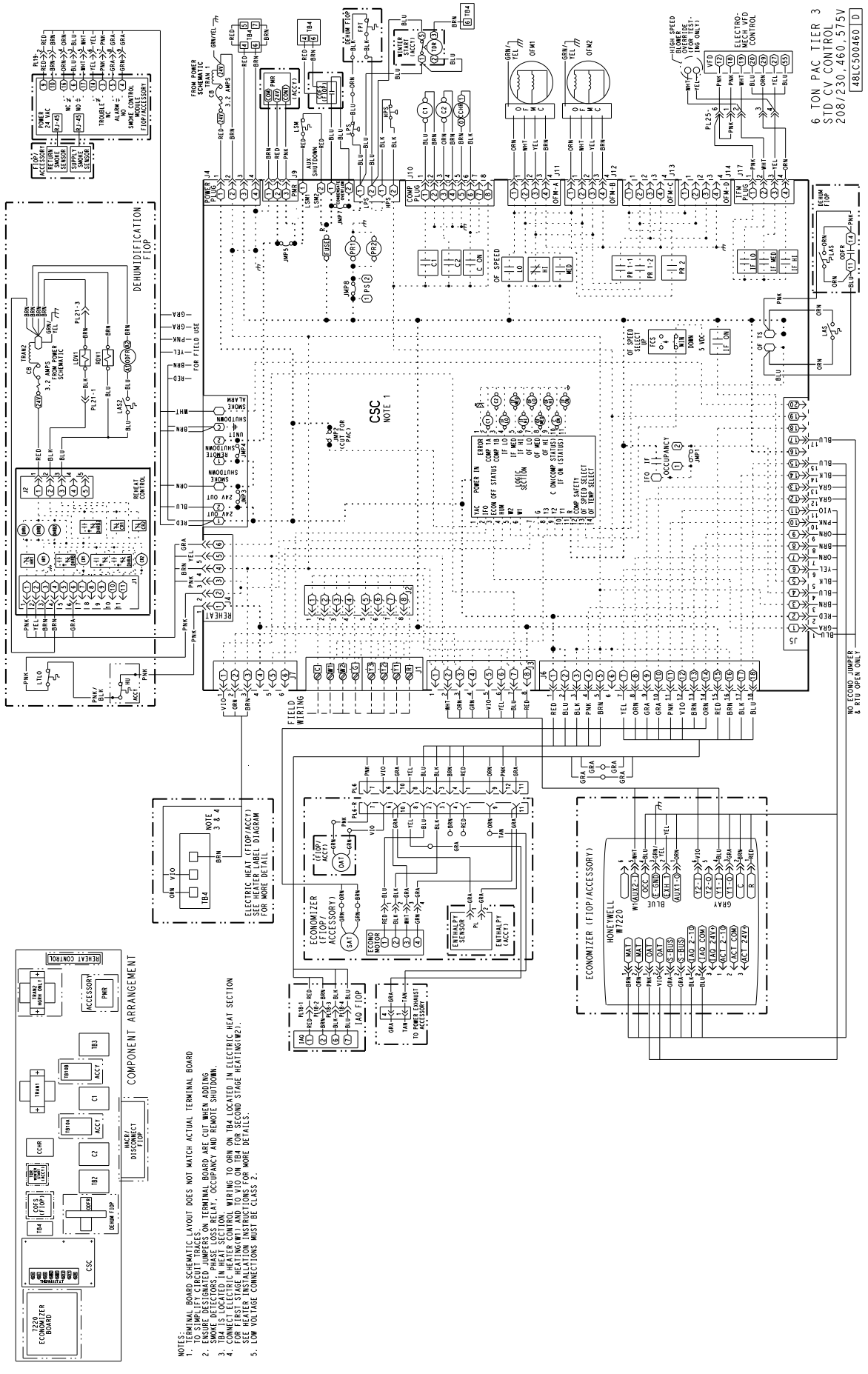
$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{4}{227}$$

$$= 1.76\%$$

This amount of phase imbalance is satisfactory as it is below the maximum allowable 2%.

IMPORTANT: If the supply voltage phase imbalance is more than 2%, contact your local electric utility company immediately.

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS



C150181

Fig. 16 - Typical Electromechanical Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Size 07

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)

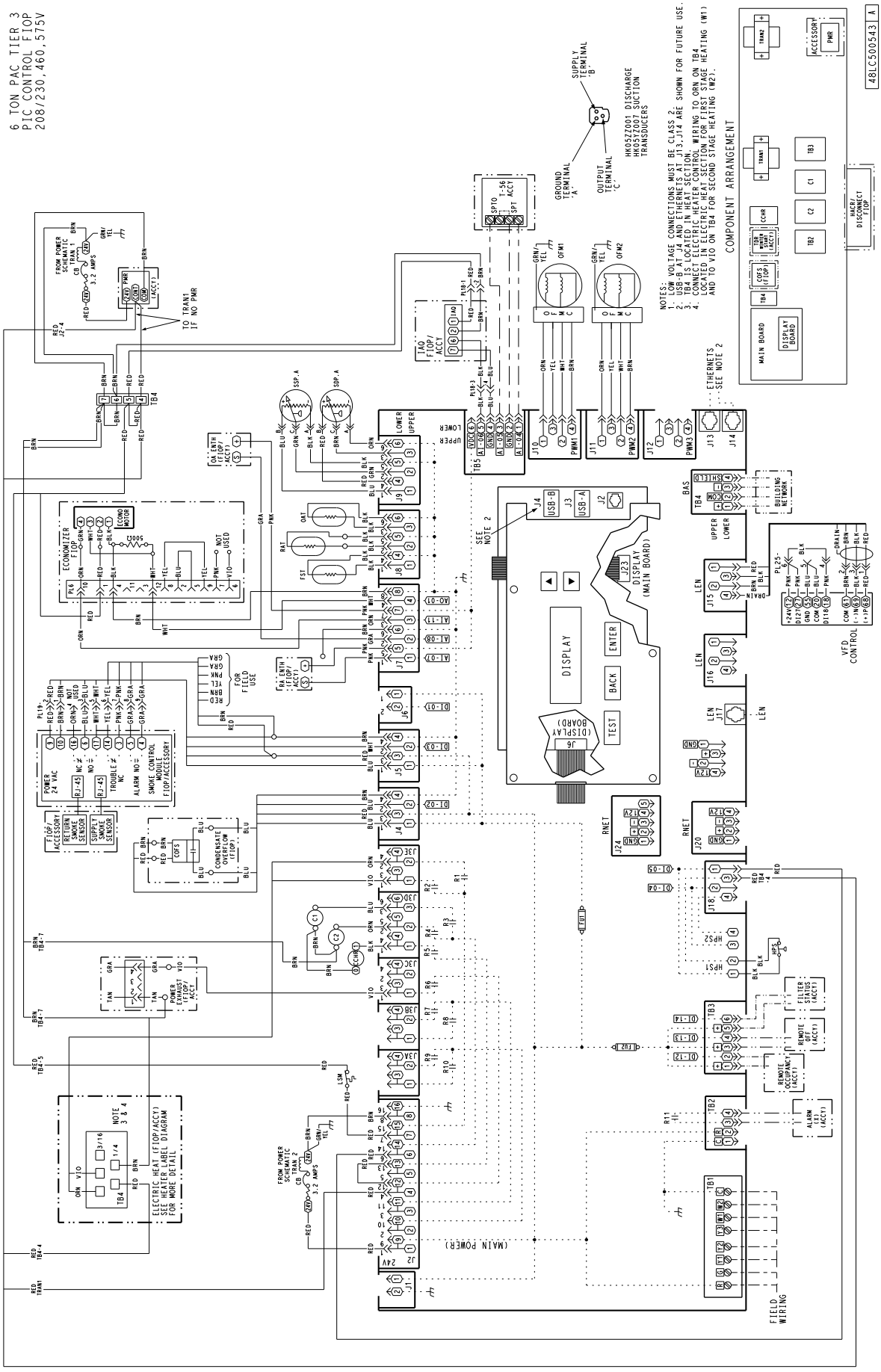
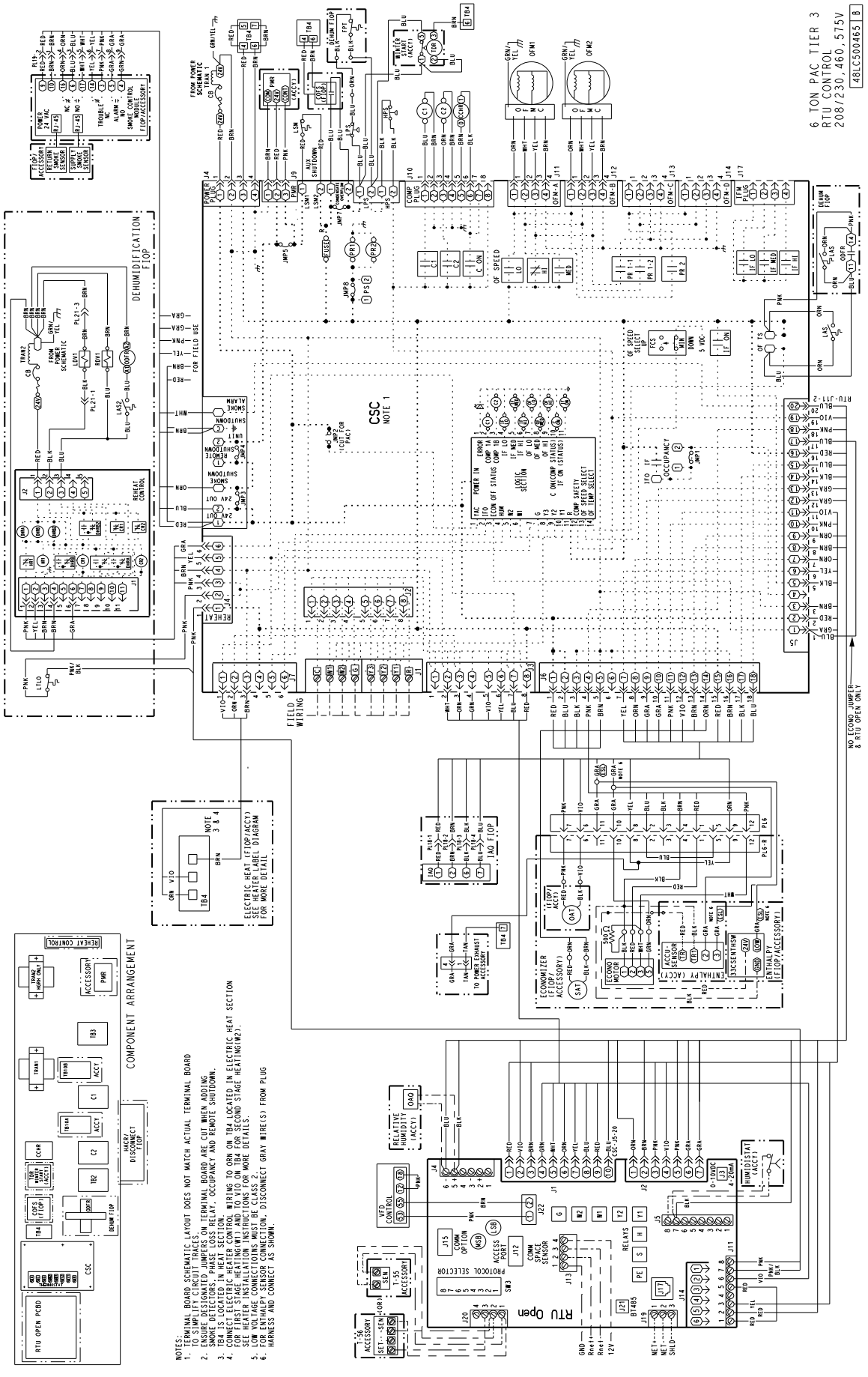


Fig. 17 - SystemVu™ Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Size 07

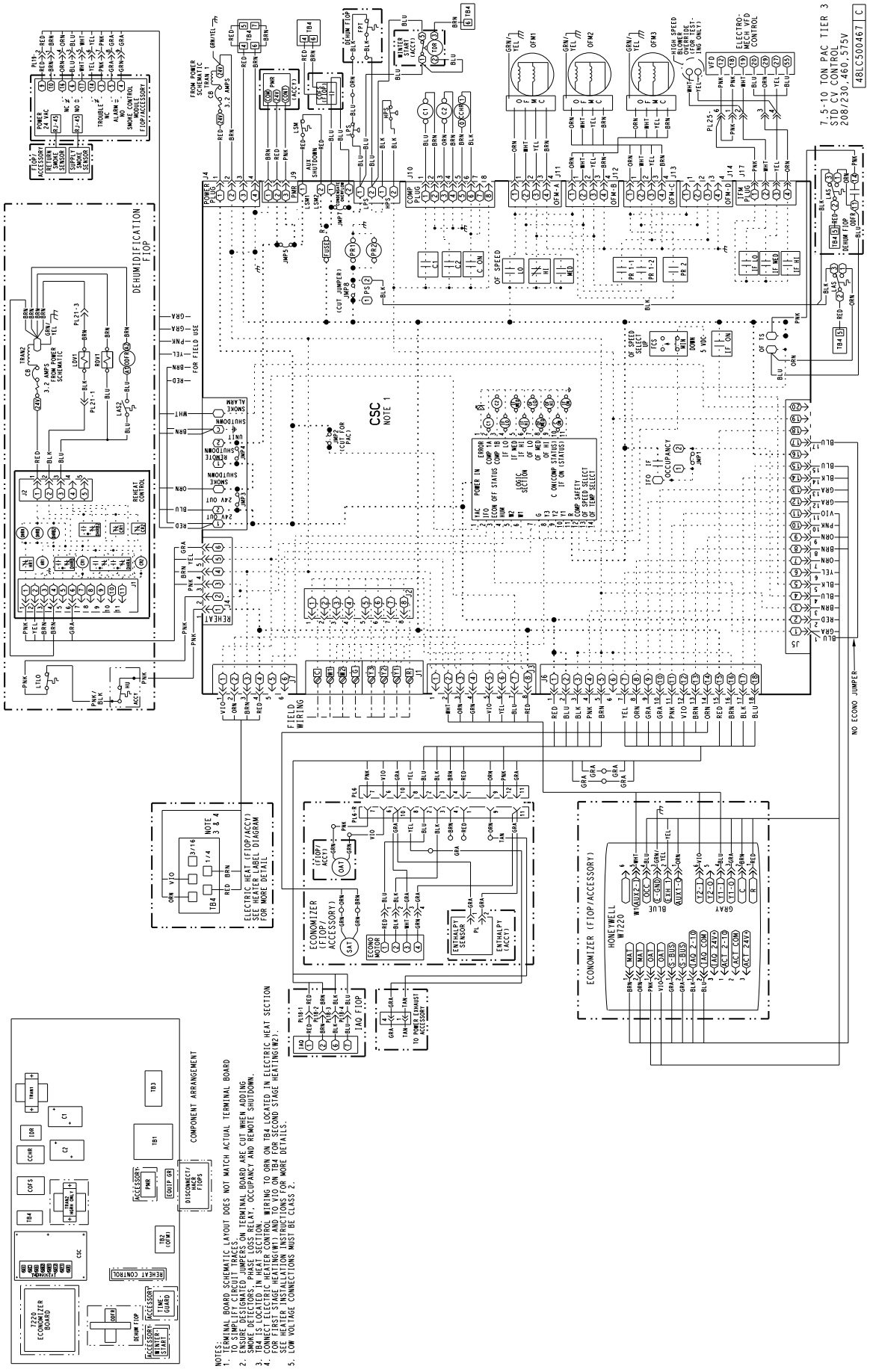
TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)



C150225

Fig. 18 – RTU Open Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Size 07

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)



C150182

Fig. 19 - Typical Electromechanical Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Sizes 08-12

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)

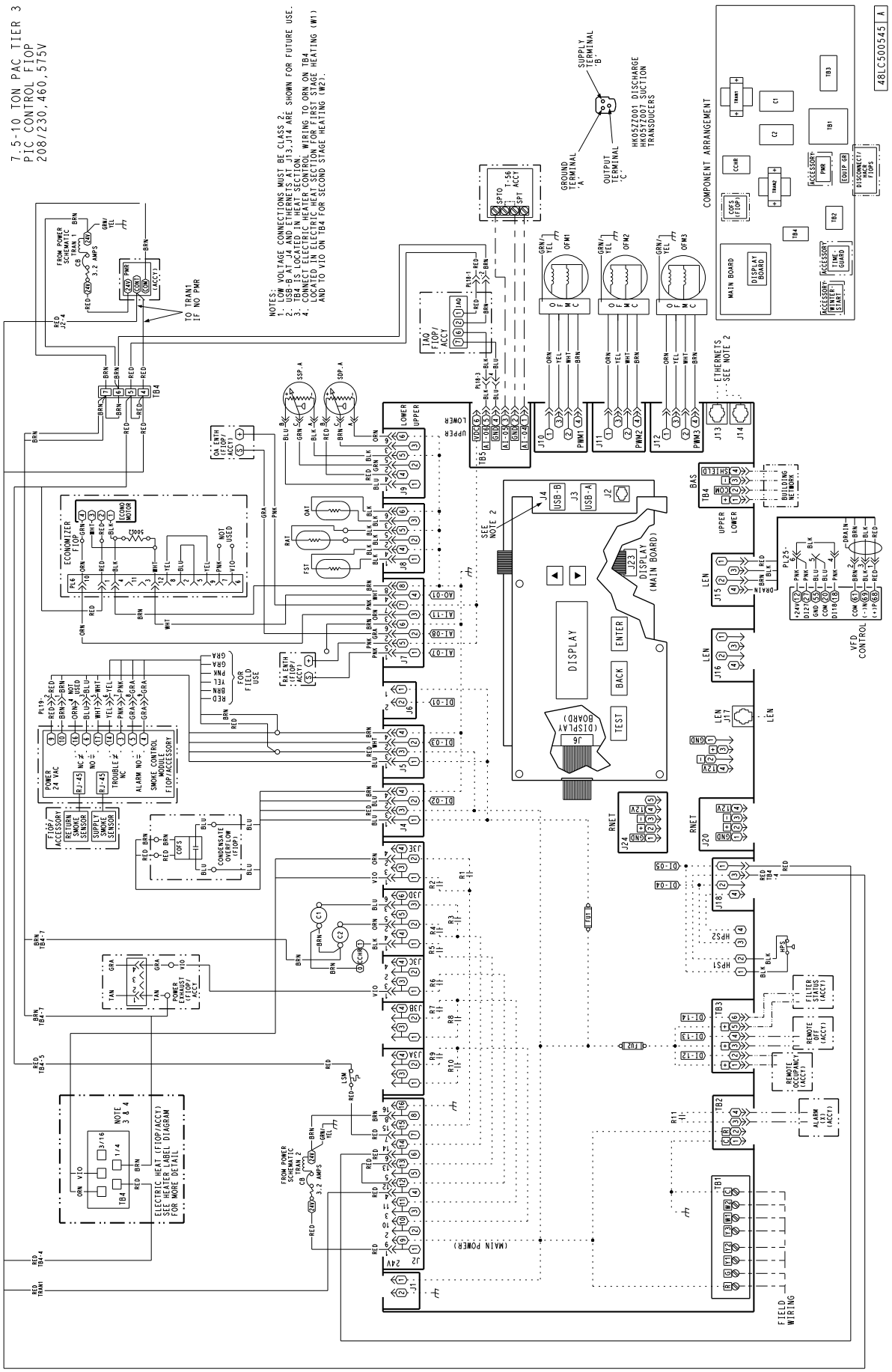
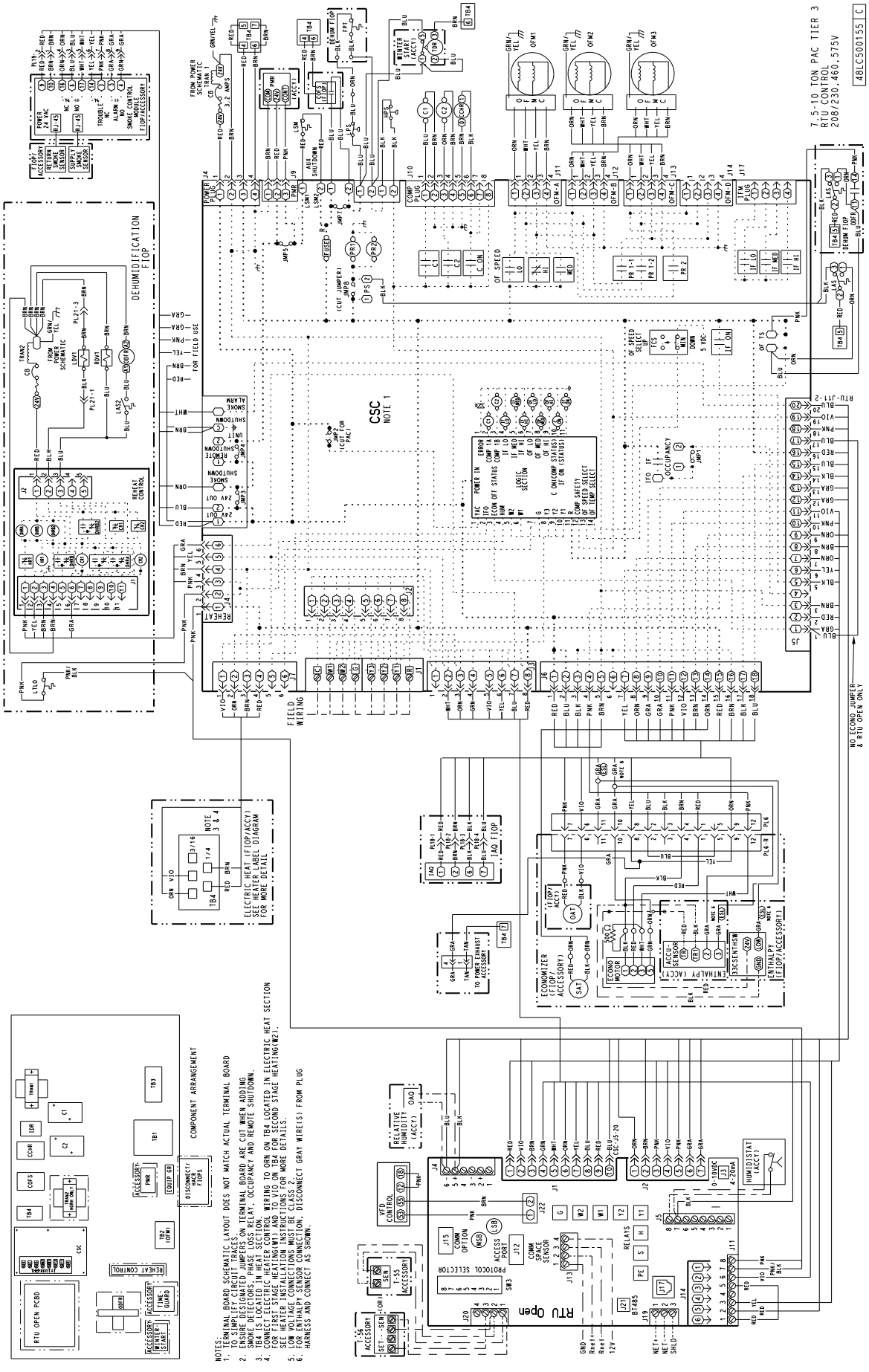


Fig. 20 - SystemVu™ Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Sizes 08-12

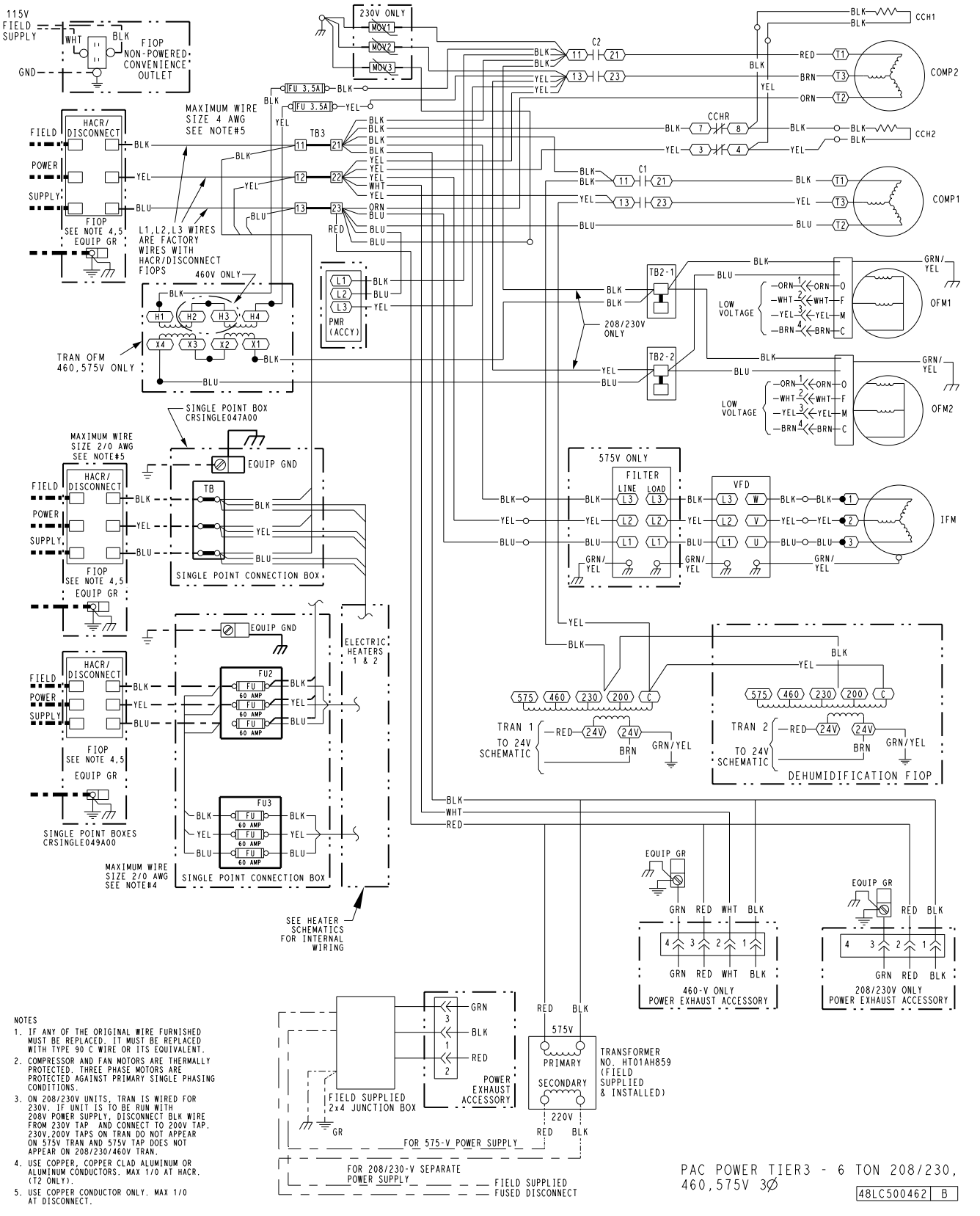
TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)



C160059

Fig. 21 - RTU Open Control Wiring Diagram 50LC Sizes 08-12

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)



NOTES

1. IF ANY OF THE ORIGINAL WIRE FURNISHED MUST BE REPLACED. IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH TYPE 90 C WIRE OR ITS EQUIVALENT.
2. COMPRESSOR AND FAN MOTORS ARE THERMALLY PROTECTED. THREE PHASE MOTORS ARE PROTECTED AGAINST PRIMARY SINGLE PHASING CONDITIONS.
3. ON 208/230V UNITS, TRAN IS WIRED FOR 230V. IF UNIT IS TO BE RUN WITH 208V POWER SUPPLY, DISCONNECT BLK WIRE FROM 230V TAP AND CONNECT TO 200V TAP. 230V,200V TAPS ON TRAN DO NOT APPEAR ON 575V TRAN AND 575V TAP DOES NOT APPEAR ON 208/230/460V TRAN.
4. USE COPPER, COPPER CLAD ALUMINUM OR ALUMINUM CONDUCTORS. MAX 1/0 AT HACR. (T2 ONLY).
5. USE COPPER CONDUCTOR ONLY. MAX 1/0 AT DISCONNECT.

Fig. 22 - Power Wiring Diagram 50LC Size 07

TYPICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS (cont.)

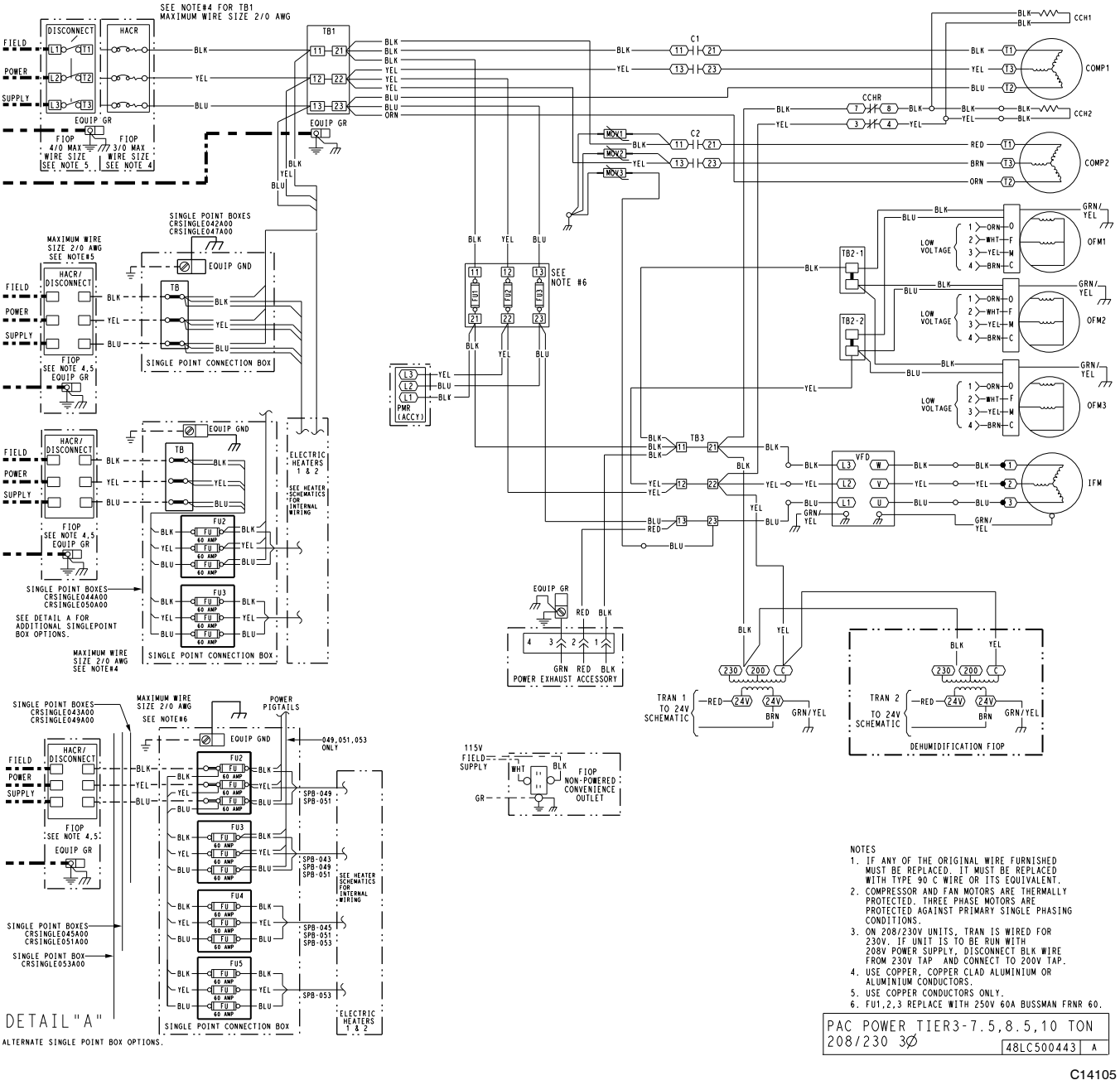


Fig. 23 - Typical 50LC Sizes 08-12 Power Wiring Diagram, 208/230V Units Shown

TYPICAL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

General

The Integrated Staging Controller (ISC) is intended for use with a standard thermostat capable of three cooling stages. After initial power to the board, a Green LED will blink with a 1 second duty cycle indicating the unit is running properly. When the unit is not running properly, the Green LED will blink along with Red LED lights. The Red LED light configuration will indicate the type of error the board has identified.

The ISC board can be remotely shutdown by removing Jumper 4 and wiring to the Remote Shutdown terminal. The Smoke Control Module can shut down the unit by removing Jumper 3 and wiring to the Smoke Shutdown terminal. A smoke alarm can be obtained by wiring to the Smoke Alarm terminal.

The crankcase heater will run at all times except when the compressors are running. An auxiliary power supply (24Vac) available at TB-4 Terminal is provided to power auxiliary equipment. An optional Phase Monitor Relay can be wired to the PMR terminal by removing Jumper 5.

Ventilation

In the Ventilation/Fan Mode (G on the thermostat), the indoor fan will run at low speed and the damper will operate at minimum position.

Cooling

In the Cooling Mode, the small and large compressors will be sequenced to maintain the thermostat/DDC temperature setpoint. Table 46 shows the cooling operation based on the following conditions.

The outdoor fan and VFD controlled indoor-fan will operate at low and high speed. The indoor-fan speed (rpm) is factory set by the CFM and static pressure requirements for the unit installed.

Humidi-MiZer® (Optional)

In the Dehumidification Mode, both compressors will run and Indoor airflow will rise to High Speed.

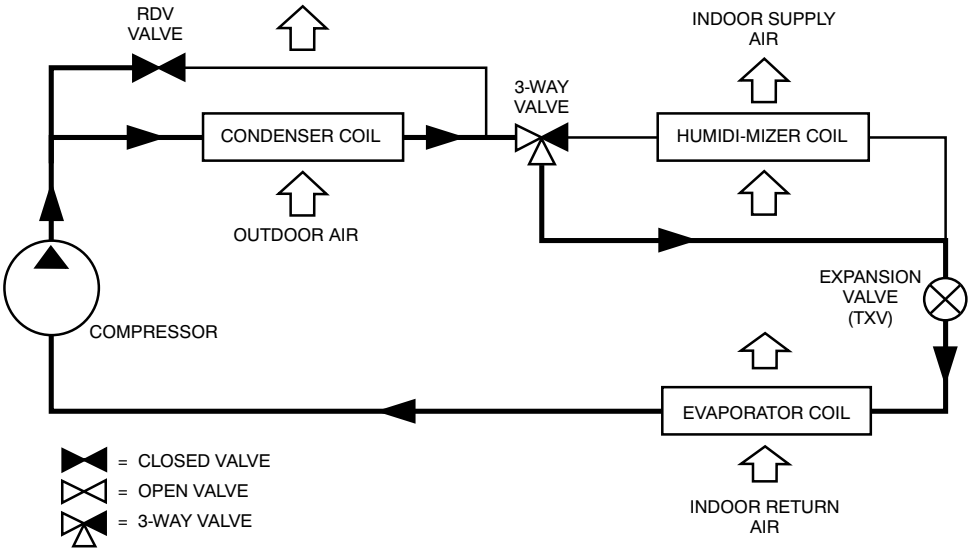
In subcooling mode (reheat-1), during part load conditions when the room temperature and humidity are above the set point, the unit initiates the sub-cooling mode of operation; a call for cooling and dehumidification. RDV (Reheat Discharge Valve) and TWV (Three Way Valve) close; Indoor and Outdoor airflow will rise until reaching 100% of Speed.

In hot gas reheat mode (reheat-2), when there is a call for dehumidification without a call for cooling, a portion of the hot gas from the compressor bypasses the condenser coil when RDV opens and hot gas is fed into the liquid line, TWV closes in this mode and the system provides mainly latent cooling. Indoor airflow will rise until reaching 100% of Speed, Outdoor airflow will run at High speed as long as outdoor temperature is above 80°F (26.7°C); when operating in this mode below 80°F (26.7°C) OAT, the system outdoor fan will operate as shown in the table below based on Size:

LC Size	RPM	Number of Fans On	Number of Fans Off
07	250	2	0
08	160	2	1
09	160	2	1
12	160	2	1

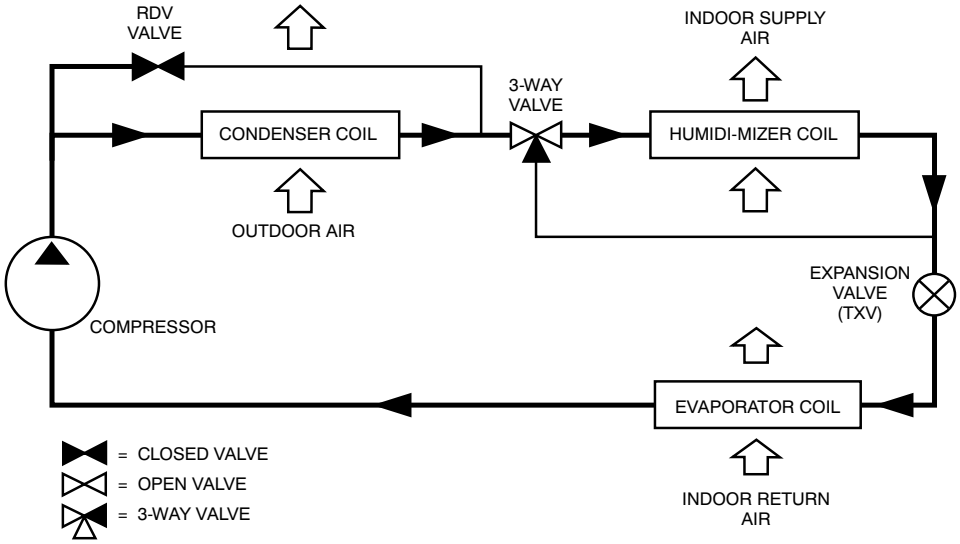
Table 46 – COOLING OPERATION

INPUT	OUTPUT			
Thermostat	Compressor C1	Compressor C2	Indoor Fan Speed	Outdoor Fan Speed
First Stage Cooling (Y1)	On	Off	Low	Low (700 rpm)
Second Stage Cooling (Y2)	Off	On	Low	Medium (800 rpm)
Third Stage Cooling (Y3)	On	On	High	High (1,000 rpm)



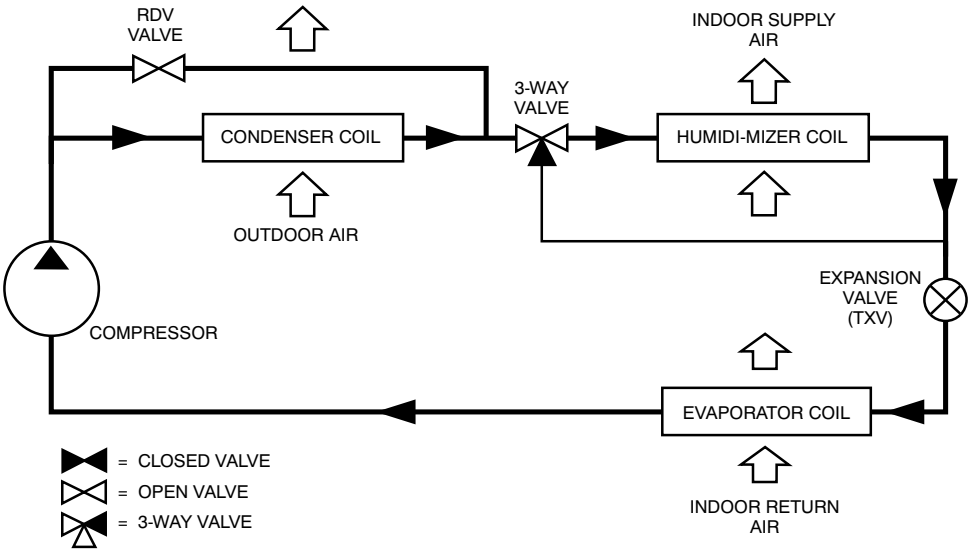
C14114

Fig. 24 - Humidi-MiZer® Piping Schematic Normal Cooling



C14115

Fig. 25 - Humidi-MiZer Piping Schematic Subcooling Mode (Reheat1)



C14116

Fig. 26 - Humidi-MiZer Piping Schematic Hot Gas Reheat Mode (Reheat 2)

Economizer (Optional)

When the Economizer is in Free Cooling Mode and a demand for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the Economizer will modulate the outdoor-air damper to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed-air temperature into the zone and run the indoor-fan at high speed. As mixed-air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C) or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed-air temperature back within control. Upon more call for cooling (Y2 on the thermostat), the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position, compressor C1 will run and the outdoor-fan will run at low speed. If there is further demand for cooling, the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position, only compressor C2 will run and the outdoor fan will run at medium speed. The VFD controlled indoor fan will operate at high speed regardless of the cooling demand.

If the increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed-air temperature to drop below 45°F, the outdoor-air damper will return to the minimum position. If the mixed-air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor-air damper will close. Once the mixed air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C), the control returns to normal. The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes.

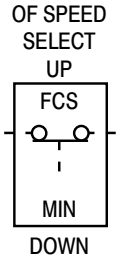
In field-installed accessory CO_2 sensors are connected to the Economizer, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO_2 level in the zone increases above the CO_2 setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO_2 level decreases because of the increase of fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will be proportionally closed. For economizer operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

Low Ambient

In Low Ambient RTU conditions when the temperature is less than 55°F (13°C), the Low Ambient Switch (LAS) will be active and the outdoor-fans will run to the pre-set factory outdoor-fan speed. When the temperature is greater than 65°F (18°C), the Low Ambient Switch will deactivate and the outdoor-fans will run in the standard cooling mode. If the Outdoor Fan Select Switch is in the up position, the outdoor fans will run in the Fan Cycle Speed Mode (FCS) set to 250 rpm. If the Outdoor Fan Select Switch is in the down position, the outdoor fans will run in the Minimum Fan Speed Mode (MIN) set to 160 rpm regardless of the cooling demand.

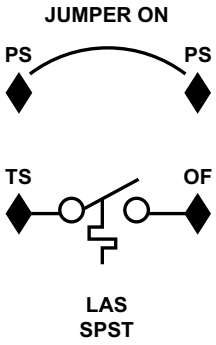
LC size 07 units have a SPST normally open Low Ambient Switch wired across the TS and OF terminal and a jumper placed across the PS terminal (See Fig. 28). When the LAS is active, the switch will close making contact to the OF terminal. This is done for units that require all outdoor fans to run at the same pre-set factory Low Ambient Speed.

LC Size 08 through 12 Units have a SPDT Low Ambient Switch wired to the OF terminal and the Outdoor Fan Relay (See Fig. 29). The jumper across the PS terminal will be removed. When the LAS is active, the switch will close making contact to the OF terminal and will drop connection to the ODF Relay. When electrical connection is removed from the ODF Relay, the PS connection will be opened. This will place the third outdoor-fan electrically isolated from receiving any speed command, which will then turn the motor off. This is done for units that only require two outdoor fans to run at the same pre-set factory Low Ambient Speed.



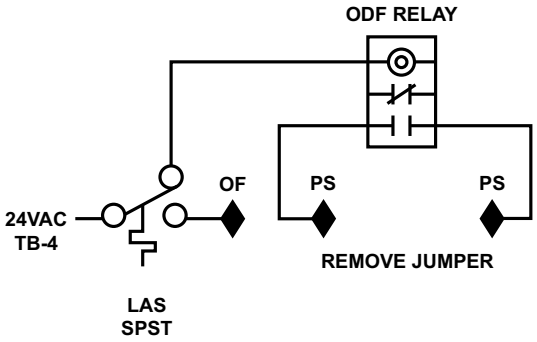
C13327

Fig. 27 - Outdoor Fan Speed Select Switch



C13328

Fig. 28 - Schematic of SPST Low Ambient Switch



C13329

Fig. 29 - Schematic SPDT Low Ambient Switch

The Low Ambient Outdoor Fan Control chart (Table 47) shows the operation of the outdoor fans for each unit.

Table 47 – LOW AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OUTDOOR FAN CONTROL

LC Size	No. of Fans On	No. of Fans Off	Switch	Low Ambient Switch Fig. No.	Outdoor Fan Select Switch	RPM
07	2	0	(1) SPST	28	Up	250
08	2	1	(1) SPDT	29	Down	160
09	2	1	(1) SPDT	29	Down	160
12	2	1	(1) SPDT	29	Down	160

Heating

In the Heating Mode (W1 on the thermostat), power is applied to the G and W1 terminal at the ISC board and energizes the first state of electric heat. Upon more call for heat (W2 at the thermostat), power is applied to the G and W2 terminal at the ISC board and energizes the second state of electric heat. The VFD controlled indoor fan will operate at high speed regardless of the heating demand.

SystemVu™ Control (Factory Option)

For details on operating 50LC units equipped with the factory-installed SystemVu controls option refer to *48/50LC 07-26 Single Package Rooftop Units with SystemVu ™ Controls Version 1.X and PURON® (R-410A) Refrigerant Controls, Start-Up, Operation and Troubleshooting* (Catalog No.: S-VU-LC-7-26-02T or later).

RTU Open (Factory Option)

For details on operating 50LC units equipped with the factory-installed RTU Open option refer to *48/50LC-07-26 Factory Installed Option RTU Open Multi-Protocol Controller Controls, Start-Up, Operation and Troubleshooting* (Catalog No;.: 48-50LC-7-26-2T, or later).

GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS – 50LC**07-12

Note about this specification:

This specification is in the "Masterformat" as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.

Weather Expert® Ultra High-Efficiency Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop

HVAC Guide Specifications:

Size Range: 6 to 10 Nominal Tons

Section Description

23 06 80 Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment

23 06 80.13 Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

23 06 80.13.A. Rooftop unit schedule

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

23 07 16 HVAC Equipment Insulation

23 07 16.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 07 16.13.A. Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density aluminum foil-faced insulation on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
3. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with "mold growth and humidity" test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the "Erosion Test" in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.

23 07 16.13.B. Electric heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 09 13 Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC

23 09 13.23 Sensors and Transmitters

23 09 13.23.A. Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
   a. energize both "W" and "G" when calling for heat.
   b. have capability to energize 3 different stages of cooling, and 1 and 2 different stages of heating.
   c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

23 09 23 Direct Digital Control (DDC) System for HVAC

23 09 23.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 23.13.A. SystemVu™ intelligent integrated Direct Digital Control (DDC) shall provide:

1. Integrated unit operation for comfort cooling, heating ventilation as well as all monitoring, recording and reporting capabilities. Controller shall also provide diagnostics and alarms of abnormal unit operation through the controller. Controller shall have an intuitive user display and be able to be used in a standalone operation or via building automation system (BAS).
2. Quick Unit Status LED's of: Run – meaning all systems are go, ALERT - that indicates there is currently a non-critical issue with the unit, like filters need to be replaced and FAULT – that indicates the unit has a critical issue and will possibly shut down.
3. Six large navigation keys for easy access. Navigation keys shall consist of: TEST, BACK, ENTER, and MENU along with UP and DOWN arrows.
4. Full back lit user display with 4 line by 30 character text capabilities. Display menu shall be designed to provide guided major menus and sub menus main menus provided below:
   — Shutdown Unit

— Run Status
— Settings
— Alerts/Faults
— Service
— Inputs
— Outputs
— USB

5. The capability for standalone operation with conventional thermostat/sensor or use with building automation systems (BAS) of Carrier i-Vu®, BACnet* and Carrier Comfort Network® (CCN) systems. No special modules or boards are required for these capabilities.
6. The ability to read refrigerant pressures at display or via BAS network of Discharge Pressure and Suction Pressure. The need for traditional refrigerant gauges is not required.
7. USB Data Port for flash drive interaction. This will allow the transfer of data for uploads, downloads, perform software upgrades, back-up and restore data and file transfer data such as component number of starts and run hours.
8. Reverse Rotation Protection of compressors if field three phase wiring is misapplied.
9. Provide Service Capabilities of:
   — Auto run test
   — Manual run test
   — Component run hours and starts
   — Commissioning reports
   — Data logging
   — Alarm history
10. Economizer control and diagnostics. Set up economizer operation, receive feedback from actuator. Also meets the most recent California Title 24 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
11. Unit cooling operation down to 0°F (-18°C)
12. Controller shall have easy access connections around the controller perimeter area and consist of Mate-N-Lok, terminal block and RJ style modular jack connections.
13. 365 day real time clock, 20 holiday schedules along with occupied and unoccupied scheduling.
14. Auto-Recognition for easy installation and commissioning of devices like economizers, space sensors etc.
15. A 5°F temperature difference between cooling and heating setpoints to meet the latest ASHRAE 90.1-2013 Energy Standard.
16. Contain return air sensor, supply air sensor and outdoor air sensor to help monitor and provide data for the unit comfort operation, diagnostic and alarms.
17. Use of Carrier's field accessory hand-held Navigator™ display
18. Control of the operation of unit VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) to work in conjunction with the cooling, heating and ventilation modes.
19. 3-year limited part warranty

23 09 23.13.B. RTU Open - multi-protocol, direct digital controller:

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-30VAC, 50-60Hz, and consume 15VA or less power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 130°F (54°C), 10% - 90% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include built-in protocol for BACnet (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus† (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks** Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
5. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
6. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
7. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
8. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
9. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve.

* BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air–Conditioning Engineers).
† Modbus is a registered trademark of Schneider Electric.
** LonWorks is a registered trademark of Echelon Corporation.

10. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the “trip” condition clears.
11. Shall have a battery back-up capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
12. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
13. Shall include an RS-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

23 09 33 Integrated Staging Control (ISC) Board System for HVAC (Electro-Mechanical units)

23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include an ISC electro-mechanical control board, to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, gas controller, economizer, thermostat, and safety switches. Shall control all three stages of compressor logic, two or three stages of the indoor fan motor logic as well as staging of the outdoor fan motor. Shall also have a green LED indicator to indicate GO operation as well as a fault LED indicator for thermostat mis-wiring, no fan operation and safety switches.
   NOTE: Does not apply to units equipped with SystemVu™ controls.
4. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

23 09 33.13.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over current.
2. Low-pressure Protection.
   a. Low-pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high-pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
   NOTE: Does not apply to units equipped with SystemVu controls.
3. High-pressure Protection.
   a. High-pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low-pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 93.13.A. INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

23 40 13 Panel Air Filters

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throwaway 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through an access panel with “no-tool” removal as described in the unit cabinet section of this specification (23 81 19.13.G).

23 81 19 Self-Contained Air Conditioners

23 81 19.13 Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (50LC**07-12)

23 81 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, ISC electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing hermetic scroll compressors for cooling duty and optional electric heat for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use Puron® (R-410A) refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets and exceeds ASHRAE 90.1-2013 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15, 2001.
4. Unit shall be ETL/UL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and UL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
6. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with "mold growth and humidity" test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the "Erosion Test" in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.
7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
8. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
9. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
10. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
11. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
12. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
13. High-Efficiency Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007).

23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

23 81 19.13.D. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

23 81 19.13.E. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F (52°C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°F (4°C) ambient outdoor temperatures. For lower operation an integrated economizer shall be utilized to allow lower temperatures and accommodate indoor air quality initiatives.
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply & return configurations.
5. Unit shall be field convertible from vertical to horizontal airflow on all models. No special kit required on 07 models. Field-installed supply duct kit required for 08-12 size models only.
6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.

23 81 19.13.F. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

23 81 19.13.G. Unit Cabinet

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F / 16°C): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, 1 lb density, aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation, Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall also be used in the heat compartment.
4. Unit internal insulation linings shall be resistant to mold growth in accordance with "mold growth and humidity" test in ASTM C1338, G21, and UL 181 or comparable test method. Air stream surfaces shall be evaluated in accordance with the "Erosion Test" in UL 181, as part of ASTM C1071.
5. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections (factory-installed or field-installed), standard.
6. Base Rail
   a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 4 sides.
   b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.

c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.

7. Condensate pan and connections:
   a. Shall be an internally sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
   b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
   c. Shall use a 3/4" -14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or end of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
8. Top panel:
   a. Shall be a single piece top panel on 07 sizes, two piece on 08-12 sizes.
9. Electrical Connections
   a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory-prepared, knockout location.
   b. Thru-the-base capability
      (1.) Standard unit shall have a thru-the-base electrical location(s) using a raised, embossed portion of the unit basepan.
      (2.) Optional, factory-approved, water-tight connection method must be used for thru-the-base electrical connections.
      (3.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
10. Component access panels (standard)
   a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
   b. Unit shall have one factory-installed, tool-less, removable, filter access panel.
   c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have molded composite handles.
   d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite, permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
   e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
   f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

23 81 19.13.H. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube Coils:
   a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved 5/16" diameter copper tubes with all joints brazed.
   b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
   c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:
   a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
   b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
   c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
   d. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
   e. Corrosion durability of fin stock shall be confirmed through testing to have no visible corrosion after 48 hour immersion in a room temperature solution of 5% salt, 1% acetic acid.
   f. Fin stock coating shall pass 2000 hours of the following: one week exposure in the prohesion chamber followed by one week of accelerated ultraviolet light testing. Prohesion chamber: the solution shall contain 3.5% sodium chloride and 0.35% ammonium sulfate. The exposure cycle is one hour of salt fog application at ambient followed by one hour drying at 95°F (35°C).
3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
   a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
   b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
   c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:
   a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.

b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 6000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.

23 81 19.13.I. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
   a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body.
   b. Refrigerant filter drier.
   c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
   d. Single circuit design with tandem compressor and fully activated evaporator coil
2. Compressors
   a. Models shall use fully hermetic tandem scroll compressors optimized for comfort staging and IEER energy savings.
   b. Models shall be available with a single refrigerant circuit and three stages of cooling operation on all models.
   c. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
   d. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
   e. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
   f. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
   g. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
   h. Crankcase heater shall be standard on each compressor and deactivated whenever a compressor is in operation.

23 81 19.13.J. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
2. Filters shall be held in place by a pivoting filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
3. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.
4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.

23 81 19.13.K. Evaporator Fan and Motor

1. Evaporator fan motor:
   a. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
   b. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.
   c. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required. .
   d. Shall be Variable Frequency duty to match the three-stage compression logic.
   e. Shall contain motor shaft grounding ring to prevent electrical bearing fluting damage by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground.
2. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD). For indoor fan motor Staged Air Volume (SAV™) operation:
   a. Shall be installed inside the unit cabinet, mounted, wired and tested.
   b. Shall contain Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) frequency protection.
   c. Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistors (IGBT) used to produce the output pulse width modulated (PWM) waveform, allowing for quiet motor operation.
   d. Self diagnostics with fault and power code LED indicator. Field accessory Display Kit available for further diagnostics and special setup applications.
   e. RS485 capability standard.
   f. Electronic thermal overload protection.
   g. 5% swinging chokes for harmonic reduction and improved power factor.

h. All printed circuit boards shall be conformal coated.
i. Shall not contain visual display to adjust internal setting. Only available as field-installed kit.

3. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:
   a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable-pitch motor pulley.
   b. Shall use sealed, permanently lubricated ball-bearing type.
   c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
   d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.L. Condenser Fans and Motors

1. Condenser fan motors:
   a. Shall be a totally enclosed - multi speed ECM motor.
   b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
   c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
   d. Shall use a shaft-down design on 07 models and shaft-up on 08-12 models with rain shield.
2. Condenser Fans:
   a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
   b. Shall have galvanized aluminum (galvalum) blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.M. Special Features, Options and Accessories

1. Standard Leak Economizers:
   a. Available as factory-installed option (vertical only) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on all electro-mechanical and RTU Open models. SystemVu™ field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) also available.
   b. Standard leak economizers are available with EconoMi$er X controls for electro-mechanical units, or EconoMi$er2 controls for RTU Open or SystemVu units.
   c. Integrated, gear driven opposed blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
   d. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
   e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
   f. Standard leak rate models shall be equipped with leakage dampers, not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
   g. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
   h. Economizer's barometric relief dampers shall be sized to allow up to 100% relief (actual results will be based on specific job conditions).
2. Ultra-Low Leak Economizers:
   a. Available as a factory-installed option (vertical only) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on all models including: electro-mechanical, RTU Open, and SystemVu.
   b. Ultra-Low Leak economizer dampers meet California's Title 24 section 140.4 prescriptive requirements for leakage, reliability testing, etc., and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for damper leakage.
   c. Economizers are available with EconoMi$er X controls for electro-mechanical units, or EconoMi$er2 controls for RTU Open or SystemVu units.
   d. Integrated, gear driven opposed blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
   e. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
   f. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
   g. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
   h. Economizer's barometric relief dampers shall be sized to allow up to 100% relief (actual results will be based on specific job conditions).
      (1.) EconoMi$er X Economizer Controls:
         a. For us with factory-installed (vertical only) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on electro-mechanical units with standard leak or Ultra-Low Leak economizers.
         b. Meets California's Title 24 section 120.2 mandatory requirements for economizer Fault Detection and Diagnosis (FDD).

c. Economizer controller shall be Honeywell W7220 JADE that provides:
   i. 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
   ii. On-board FDD detects and alerts when economizer is not operating properly.
   iii. Sensor failure loss of communication identification.
   iv. Automatic sensor detection.
   v. Capabilities for use with multi-speed indoor fan units.
d. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45 to 80°F, set at a factory default of 32°F.
e. Shall be designed to spring return close outside air damper during loss of power.
f. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
g. Utilizes digital dry bulb or enthalpy outside air sensors. Factory-installed economizers available with dry bulb or enthalpy. Dry bulb sensors installed on all field-installed economizer accessories.

(2.) EconoMi$er2 Economizer Controls:

a. For use with factory-installed (vertical only) or field-installed accessory (vertical or horizontal) on RTU Open or SystemVu™ units with standard leak or Ultra-Low Leak economizers. Note: Factory-installed EconoMi$er2 is available on SystemVu™ units with Ultra-Low Leak economizers only.
b. EconoMi$er2 economizers are controlled by RTU Open or SystemVu unit controllers, which shall be 4-20mA design.
c. RTU Open and SystemVu controls meet California's Title 24 section 120.2 mandatory requirements for economizer Fault Detection and Diagnosis.
d. Available on factory-installed (vertical only) economizers with dry bulb or enthalpy outside air sensors. Field-installed accessories (vertical or horizontal) are available with dry bulb outside air sensors only.
e. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100°F (4 to 38°C). Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
f. Shall be designed to spring return close outside air damper during loss of power.
g. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
h. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
i. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
j. Controller shall drive outside air dampers completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
k. Economizer controller shall accept a 4-20mA CO_2 sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
l. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.

3. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly (Factory or field-installed)
   a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
   b. Shall be louvered design.
4. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
   a. Switch shall be factory-installed, internally mounted.
   b. National Electric Code (NEC) and ETL/UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
   c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit
   d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability
   e. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
5. HACR Breaker
   a. These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units, with access cover to help provide environmental protection. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
   b. Sized only for the unit as ordered from the factory. Does not accommodate field-installed devices.
6. Convenience Outlet:
   a. Powered convenience outlet:
      (1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
      (2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side or load side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be ETL/UL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.

(3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
(4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
(5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory-installed step-down transformer.
(6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
(7.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.

b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
(1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
(2.) A transformer shall not be included.
(3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
(4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
(5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
(6.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.

7. Thru-the-Base Connectors (07 models only):
a. Kit shall provide connectors to permit electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the unit base-pan. Kit include fittings for thru-the-curb gas connection which is not used on 50LC units.
b. Maximum of three connection locations per unit.
8. Propeller Power Exhaust:
a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
c. Horizontal power exhaust is shall be mounted in return ductwork.
d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
9. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
10. High-Static Indoor Fan Motor(s) and Drive(s):
a. High-static motor(s) and drive(s) shall be factory-installed to provide additional performance range.
11. Thru-the-Bottom Utility Connectors:
a. Kit shall provide connectors to permit electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the basepan.
12. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
13. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
14. Indoor Air Quality (CO_2) Sensor:
a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The set-point shall have adjustment capability.
15. Smoke detectors (factory-installed only):
a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
f. Controller shall include:
(1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
(2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.

(3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.

(4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.

(5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications.

16. Horn/Strobe Annunciator
    a. Provides an audible/visual signaling device for use with factory-installed option or field-installed accessory smoke detectors.
        (1.) Requires installation of a field-supplied 24-v transformer suitable for 4.2 VA (AC) or 3.0 VA (DC) per horn/strobe accessory.
        (2.) Requires field-supplied electrical box, North American 1-gang box, 2-in (51 mm) x 4-in (102 mm).
        (3.) Shall have a clear colored lens.
17. Time Guard
    a. Shall prevent compressor short cycling by providing a 5-minute delay (±2 minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
    b. One device shall be required per compressor.
18. Electric Heat:
    a. Heating Section
        (1.) Heater element open coil resistance wire, nickel-chrome alloy, 0.29 inches inside diameter, strung through ceramic insulators mounted on metal frame. Coil ends are staked and welded to terminal screw slots.
        (2.) Heater assemblies are provided with integral fusing for protection of internal heater circuits not exceeding 48 amps each. Auto reset thermo limit controls, magnetic heater contactors (24 v coil) and terminal block all mounted in electric heater control box (minimum 18 ga galvanized steel) attached to end of heater assembly.
19. Hinged access panels:
    a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.
    b. Shall be on major panels of; filter, control box, fan motor and compressor.
20. Display Kit for Variable Frequency Drive
    a. Kit allows the ability to access the VFD controller programs to provide special setup capabilities and diagnostics.
    b. Kit contains display module and communication cable.
    c. Display Kit can be permanently installed in the unit or used on any SAV™ system VFD controller as needed.
21. Supply Duct Kit.
    a. On 08-12 models a supply air duct cover kit is required when field converting the factory standard vertical duct supply to horizontal duct supply configuration. One required per unit.
22. Thermostat:
    a. Due to the three-stage cooling capacity design of these units, a three-stage cooling thermostat is required for the unit to perform at listed operating efficiencies.
    b. Carrier offers a Honeywell branded T7350D (3 Cool/3 Heat) Commercial Programmable Thermostat. This provides:
        — 7-day programmable 365-day clock with holiday programming
        — Automatic Daylight Saving Time adjustment
        — Backlit display
        — Changeover selections: automatic or manual
        — Fan configurable: continuous or intermittent during occupied
23. Humidi-MiZer® Adaptive Dehumidification System:
    a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory-installed, certified and tested to provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by providing two distinct modes of dehumidification operation in addition to its normal design cooling mode:
        (1.) Subcooling mode further sub cools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil as well as reheat leaving air stream. It can provide both better cooling capacity as well as dehumidification process when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
        (2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase warm refrigerant in the reheat coil which results in a neutral leaving air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.

Edition Date: 08/16 Printed in U.S.A. **Catalog No: 50LC–7–12–05PD**

Replaces: 50LC–7–12–04PD